XIV

1876

Government of India.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

LISTS

OF THE

UNREPEALED STATUTES, REGULATIONS & ACTS

APPLYING TO

BRITISH INDIA,

MYSORE, THE HAIDARABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS, AND BRITISH CANTONMENTS IN NATIVE STATES.

May 1876.

CALCUTTA:
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING.
1876.

The first edition of these Lists was printed in August 1872. A second edition was printed in October 1873. A third edition in May 1875. The present edition has been revised and brought down to date.

Pages 1 to 74 may be regarded as the table of contents of the Revised Edition of the Indian Statute Book which I have undertaken to produce for the Government of India, and of which the first 1,800 pages are now in type.

SIMLA,
16*th May* 1876.

W. S.

CONTENTS

	Page.
Classification of Acts and Regulations	i
General Statutes applying to India	3 to 22
General Acts arranged chronologically	23
Madras Regulations	30
Acts of the Supreme Council relating to Madras	32
Acts of the Madras Council	33
Bombay Regulations	38
Acts of the Supreme Council applying to Bombay	40
Acts of the Bombay Council	41
Bengal Regulations (Lower Provinces)	46
Acts of the Supreme Council applying to the Lower Provinces	49
Acts of the Bengal Council	51
Bengal Regulations (North-West Provinces)	55
Acts applying to the North-West Provinces	57
Acts applying to the Panjáb	60
Bengal Regulations applying to the Panjáb	61
Bengal Regulations applying to Oudh	65
Acts applying to Oudh	66
Bengal Regulations declared to be in force in the Central Provinces	68
Acts applying to the Central Provinces	69
Acts applying to British Burma	72
Acts applying to Coorg	75
Regulations and Acts applying to Ajmer and Mairwára	77
Acts and Regulations applying to the Andaman and Nicobar Islands	79
Assam	81
The Pargana of Mánpur	84
Acts in force in Morar	85
Acts extended to Mysore	87
Acts extended to the Haidarábád Assigned Districts	91
Acts extended to Cantonments in Native States	104
The Sambar Lake	121
The Rájputána State Railway	124
The Holkar State Railway	128
Acts applying to the Straits Settlements	130
Private and Personal Statutes and Acts	132
The General Statutes and Acts relating to India classified after the fashion of Chitty's Statutes	135
Suggested measures of Consolidation	185

Lists of unrepealed Statutes, Regulations and Acts.

The unrepealed Statutes, Acts and Regulations in force in British India, the Province of Mysore, the Haidarábád Assigned Districts, the British Cantonments in Native States, the shores of the Sambar Lake and the Rájputána State Railway are divisible into twenty-one classes:—

I.—A.—Public Statutes (1) passed before 1726 (2) passed after 1726.

B.—General Acts.

II.—Acts extending or extendible to the whole of British India, or to the three Presidency Towns—209 in number.

C.—Local Regulations and Acts.

(a.) *Presidencies.*

III.—Regulations (38) applying to Madras.

Acts applying to Madras—passed by the Supreme Council—30 in number: passed by the Local Council—42 in number.

IV.—Regulations (23) applying to Bombay.

Acts applying to Bombay—passed by the Supreme Council—35 in number: passed by the Local Council—58 in number.

(b.) *Lieutenant-Governorships.*

V.—Regulations (62) applying to the Lower Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William.

Acts applying to the same Provinces—passed by the Supreme Council—53 in number: passed by the Local Council—77 in number.

VI.—Regulations (36) applying to the North-Western Provinces of the same Presidency.

Acts applying to the same Provinces—34 in number.

VII.—Regulations (7) applying to the Panjáb.

Acts applying to the Panjáb—31 in number.

(*c.*) *Chief Commissionerships.*

VIII.—Regulations and Acts applying to Oudh—45 in number.

IX.—Regulations and Acts applying to the Central Provinces—36 in number.

X.—Regulations and Acts applying to British Burma—21 in number.

XI.—Acts applying to Coorg—9 in number.

XII.—Regulations and Acts applying to Ajmer and Mairwára.

XIII.—Regulations and Acts applying to the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

XIV.—Regulations and Acts applying to Assam.

XV.—Acts in force in the Pargana of Mánpur.

XVI.—Acts in force in the Morar Cantonment.

(*d.*) *Native Territory.*

XVII.—Acts extended to Mysore.

XVIII.—Acts extended to the Haidarábád Assigned Districts.

XIX.—Acts extended to Cantonments in Native Territory.

XX.—Acts applying to the shores of the Sambar Lake.

XXI.—Acts applying to the Rájputána State Railway.

XXII.—Acts applying to the Holkar State Railway.

(*e.*) *The Straits Settlements.*

XXIII.—Acts applying to the Straits Settlements—33 in number.

D.—Private and Personal Statutes and Acts.

XXIV.—Private and Personal Statutes—37 in number. Private and Personal Acts—21 in number.

PART I.

STATUTES.

The statutes now in force in India may be divided into two classes :—

(I)—Those passed before 1726, when the Mayors' Courts were established at the Presidency Towns, and never extended to the Mofussil:

(II)—Those passed after 1726 and expressly or by necessary implication applying to British India.

There is some doubt as to the statutes coming under the first of these classes, and, down to 7 Ann, c. 5, the following list must be regarded as only probably accurate :—

I.—Statutes passed before 1726.

YEAR.	CAP.	SEC.	SUBJECT.
13 Ed. I ...	i	...	*De Donis.*
	xxii	...	Waste between joint tenants and tenants in common.
18 Ed. I ...	i	...	*Quia Emptores.*
25 Ed. I ...	i, xxix	...	*Magna Carta.*
5 Ed. III ...	ix	...	Unlawful attachment.
25 Ed. III, Stat. the First ...	...	...	Inheritability of children born beyond sea.
28 Ed. III ...	...	...	Non-condemnation without due process.
27 Hen. VIII ...	x	...	Uses and trusts.
31 Hen. VIII ...	i	...	Joint tenants and tenants in common.
32 Hen. VIII ...	xxxii	...	Partition by joint tenants for life or years.
	xxxiv	...	Grantees of reversions.
	xxxvii	...	Recovery of arrears by executors.
	xxxviii	...	Precontracts and degrees of consanguinity.
2 & 3 Ed. VI ...	xxiii	...	Ditto.
13 Eliz. ...	v	...	Fraudulent conveyances.
27 Eliz. ...	iv	...	
3 Char. I ...	i	...	Petition of right.
18 & 19 Char. II	xi	...	Proof of death of *cestui que vie.*
29 Char. II ...	iii	7—11	Trusts.
31 Char. II ...	ii	...	*Habeas corpus.*

Year.	Cap.	Sec.	Subject.
1 Wm. & M. ...	vi	...	Coronation oath.
1 Wm. & M., sess. 2 ...	ii	...	Rights and liberties.
2 Wm. & M. ...	i	...	Recognizing William & Mary.
4 Wm. & M. ...	xvi	...	Clandestine mortgages.
9 Wm. III ...	xvii	...	Inland Bills of Exchange.
10 Wm. III ...	xxii	...	Posthumous children.
11 Wm. III ...	xii	...	Crimes committed in plantations.
12 & 13 Wm III	ii	...	Limitation of Crown.
1 Ann. ...	ii	...	Non-discontinuance of writs by death of Sovereign.
3 & 4 Ann ...	viii	...	Promissory notes.
4 & 5 Ann ...	iii	9,10,21,27	Attornment. Warranties. Account.
4 & 5 Ann ...	xvi	...	Princess Sophia.
6 Ann ...	xli	1, 8	Privy Council.
6 Ann ...	lxxii	...	Discovery of deaths of tenants for life.
7 Ann ...	v	...	Children of natural-born subjects born out of England.

II.—Statutes passed after 1726.

Year.	Cap.	Sec.	Subject.
10 Geo. III ...	xlvii	4—7	Trial in King's Bench and punishment of Company's servants.
13 Geo. III ...	lxiii	7, 8, 9	Governor General and Council.
		13, 14, 15, 17	Supreme Court, Fort William.
		21	Salaries of certain officers.
		22	Fees and perquisites forbidden.
		23, 24	Acceptance of presents forbidden.
		25	Fees of lawyers, &c.
		35	Compounding or discharging sentences.
		38	Governor General and Council to be Justices.

Year.	Cap.	Sec.	Subject.
13 Geo. III,—*contd.*	lxiii,—*contd.*	39	Trial of Governor General, &c.
		40	Procedure in King's Bench.
		41	Offences by Judges.
		42	Speaker's warrants for examination of witnesses in India.
		43	Non-discontinuance of proceedings in Parliament touching offences in India.
		44	Mandamus when suits commenced by Company.
		45	Depositions.
		46	Privileges of Company.
21 Geo. III ...	lxx	1	Governor General and Council not subject to Supreme Court.
		2	Persons charged with acts done by order of Governor General and Council.
		3	Proviso.
		4	Liability of Governor General and Council.
		5	Procedure on complaints to Supreme Court against Governor General and Council.
		6	Evidence.
		7	Limitation.
		8	Supreme Court not to have revenue jurisdiction.
		17	Suits between Natives.
		18	Rights of Native fathers.
24 Geo. III, sess. 2	xxv	64—85	Procedure in Parliament against Indian offenders.
26 Geo. III ...	lvii	1—28	Same subject.
		30	Jurisdiction of Governor and Council and Mayor's Court of Madras.
		38	Bonds executed in India.
33 Geo. III ...	lii	1	Company continued in possession.
		2—19	Commissioners for affairs of India.
		20—22	Secret Committee.
		23	Orders of Directors.
		24	Government of Presidencies.

Year.	Cap.	Sec.	Subject.
33 Geo. III,—*contd.*	lii—*contd.*	25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31	Vacancies in high offices.
		32, 33	Commander-in-Chief.
		34	Provisional successor to Member of Council.
		35	Crown may remove officers.
		36	Recall of officers.
		37	Departure from India when a resignation.
		38, 39	Procedure of Councils.
		40, 41	Subordination of minor presidencies.
		42, 43	Declaration of war.
		44	Minor presidencies to send copies of orders.
		45, 46	Warrants for arrest of suspected persons.
		47—50	Power of Governor General or Governor to order measures to be adopted or suspended.
		51	Limitation of power conferred by ss. 47, 48 & 49.
		52	Suspension of power of Governor of subordinate presidency [this is virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 67].
		53	Vice-President and Deputy Governor of Fort William.
		54	Power of Governor General during absence from Bengal.
		55	Power to suspend certain powers of Governor General
		57	Vacancies in Civil Service.
		58	Holding two offices.
		59	Number of officers to be sent out.
		60	Ages of writers and cadets.
		62—64	Receiving gifts.
		65	Neglect to execute orders.
		66	Corrupt bargains as to employments.

Year.	Cap.	Sec.	Subject.
33 Geo. III,-*contd.*	lii-*contd.*	68	Stay of suits.
		69	Release of sentences.
		70	Failure to return to India within five years.
		137	Prohibition of trading.
		140, 141	Prosecution of offences under Act.
		156	Admiralty jurisdiction of Supreme Court, Fort William.
37 Geo. III ...	cxlii	1	Supreme Court, Fort William.
		2	Pensions of Judges.
		9	Power to erect Courts at Madras and Bombay.
		10, 11	Extent of their jurisdiction.
		12	Rights of Native fathers of families.
		13	Suits between Natives.
		14	Bar of certain suits against Judges.
		27	Transmission of forms of process.
		28, 29	Loans to Native Princes.
39 & 40 Geo. III	lxxix	1	Power to direct what territories shall be under each presidency.
		2	Power to establish Supreme Court at Madras.
		3	Exemption of Governor and Council from its authority.
		5	Repeal of charter as to Recorder.
		7	Perquisites forbidden.
		9	Cessation of Judges' salaries on leaving India.
		12	Procedure when Governor General or Governor signifies intended absence.
		20	Local extent of power of Supreme Court, Fort William.
		25	Prize Causes.
42 Geo. III ...	lxxxv	...	Prosecution in King's Bench of offences committed abroad.
49 Geo. III ...	cxxvi	...	Sale and brokerage of offices.
50 Geo. III ...	lxxxvii	7	Courts Martial.
51 Geo. III ...	lxiv	4	Transferability of Company's Bonds.

Year.	Cap.	Sec.	Subject.
51 Geo. III,-*contd.*	lxxv	4	Restoration of Military officers.
53 Geo. III ...	clv	42	Colleges subject to Board of Control.
		43	Provision for education.
		49—53	Bishop and Archdeacons.
		79	Signature of proceedings at presidencies.
		82	Service necessary for qualification of civilians.
		84	Return after more than five years' absence.
		85	Procedure of restored civilians.
		86	Appointments of civilians.
		89	Salaries of certain high officials.
		93, 94	Superannuations in England.
		96	Power to make articles of war.
		110	Extension of admiralty jurisdiction.
		111	Informations for Crown debts.
		124	Limitation.
55 Geo. III ...	lxxxiv	1	Limits of Presidency towns.
56 Geo. III ...	lxxii	...	Acts of surrogates (admiralty).
59 Geo. III. ...	lx	...	Special ordination for colonies.
1 Geo. IV ...	ci	...	Examination of witnesses in support of Divorce Bills.
4 Geo. IV ...	lxxi	3	Pensions to Bishop and Archdeacons.
		4	Acting Archdeacon.
		5	Visitations.
		6	Bishop of Calcutta's power to ordain.
		7	Supreme Court, Bombay.
		11—13	Salaries and outfit of Judges.
		17	Powers of Supreme Courts at Madras and Bombay.
4 Geo. IV ...	lxxx	25—34	Trading vessels.
5 Geo. IV ...	cxiii	2—11	Slave trade.
		12	Suits for penalties in Vice-admiralty Court.
		39	Securities given in contravention of Act.
		40	Informers.
		47	Limitation.
6 Geo. IV ...	lxxxv	1	Salaries to Judges at Madras.
		2	Salaries to Judges at Bombay.

Year.	Cap.	Sec.	Subject.
6 Geo. IV,–*contd.*	lxxxv,–*contd.*	4	Acting Chief Justice.
		5	Death of Judge or Bishop of Calcutta on voyage or soon after arrival.
		7—14	Pensions to Judges.
		15	Pension to Bishop of Calcutta.
		16	Resignation under ten years' service.
		20	Ceded Colonies under Fort St. George.
	lxxxviii	9	Hoisting flag at sea.
7 Geo. IV ...	lii	...	Expenses of Naval force in India.
	lvi	3	Salaries of officers dying during temporary absence.
9 Geo. IV ...	xxxiii	...	Real assets.
	lxxiv	1	Preamble.
		7	Trial of accessory before the fact.
		8	Trial of accessory after the fact.
		9	Prosecution of accessory after principal's conviction.
		25	Admiralty offences.
		26	Interpreting Criminal Statute.
		56	Trial where death, or cause of death, only happens within limits of Company's charter.
10 Geo. IV ...	lxii	...	Governor General or Governor incapable of sitting in House of Commons.
1 Wm. IV ...	iv	...	Patents of Governors.
2 Wm. IV ...	ii	...	Vice-admiralty Courts.
	liii	2, 29	Army prize-money.
3 & 4 Wm. IV...	xv	...	Dramatic literary property.
	xli	...	Appeals to Judicial Committee.
	lxxxv	1	Property of Company to be held in trust for Crown.
		2	Continuance of privileges till April 1854.
		19	Power to appoint Commissioners for affairs of India.
		25	Their power of control.
		36	Communications through Secret Committee.
		38	Power to declare limits of Presidencies.

Year.	Cap.	Sec.	Subject.
3 & 4 Wm. IV,- *contd.*	lxxxv,- *contd.*	39	Government of India.
		40	Members of Council.
		43	Legislative power of Governor General in Council.
		44	Disallowed laws to be repealed.
		45	Laws to have force of Acts of Parliament.
		46	Restriction of power to punish Europeans with death.
		47	Rules for procedure of Governor General in Council.
		48	Quorum of Governor General in Council.
		50	Place of assembly of Council.
		51	Reservation of right of Parliament to legislate.
		52	Application of enactments relating to Governor General of Fort William.
		56	Executive Government of Presidencies.
		57	Power to revoke appointment of Councils or reduce number of Councillors.
		59	Powers of Governors of Presidencies.
		61	Provisional appointments.
		62	Procedure when office of Governor General vacant.
		63	——— Governor vacant.
		64	——— Member of Council vacant.
		65	Control over Presidencies.
		66	Laws proposed by Governors.
		67	Non-suspension of power of Governors.
		68	Their communications with Governor General in Council.
		69	Deputy Governor of Bengal.
		70	Procedure when Governor General visits any part of India without his Council.
		71	Presidency of Agra.
		73	Powers to make articles of war for Native soldiers.

Year.	Cap.	Sec.	Subject.
3 & 4 Wm. IV,— *contd.*	lxxxv,— *contd.*	74	Crown may remove any Company's officer.
		75	Directors' power to remove.
		76	Salaries of Governor General, &c.
		77	Governor General and Governors to forego pensions.
		78	Regulations for distribution of patronage.
		79	Departure of Governor General a resignation. Cessation of salaries.
		80	Disobedience of orders.
		81, 83, 84	Residence in India.
		85	Laws for protection of Natives.
		86	Purchase of lands in India.
		87	Abolition of disabilities of Natives.
		88	Slavery to be abolished.
		89—101	Bishops and Archdeacons.
		102	Chaplains of Church of Scotland.
		112	St. Helena.
	xciii	2	Power to trade between Cape of Good Hope and Straits of Magellan.
4 & 5 Wm. IV...	xxiv	...	Pensions, compensations and allowances.
5 & 6 Wm. IV...	lii	1	Power to suspend 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, as to division of Bengal.
		2	Power to appoint Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces.
7 Wm. IV & 1 Vic.	xlvii	...	Payment of salaries during absence.
3 & 4 Vic. ...	lvi	...	Trade of Indian ships.
5 & 6 Vic. ...	xlv	...	Copyright.
	c	...	Copyright of designs.
	cxix	...	Furlough allowances to Bishops.
6 Vic. ...	xxii	...	Power to legislate for admission of unsworn testimony.
		...	
6 & 7 Vic. ...	xxxviii	...	Privy Council.
	lxv	...	Copyright of designs.

Year.	Cap.	Sec.	Subject.
6 & 7 Vic.,—*contd.*	xciv	...	Foreign Jurisdiction.
	xcviii	...	Slave Trade.
7 & 8 Vic. ...	xii	...	International Copyright.
	xviii	...	Courts Martial.
	lxix	10, 11	Judges' notes of evidence. Judicial Committee.
8 & 9 Vic. ...	xxx	...	Judicial Committee. Appeals.
10 & 11 Vic. ..	xxxvii	...	Time of Service in Army.
	lxii	9, 10, 12–17	Deserters from Navy.
	xcv	...	Import of reprints of Copyright Works.
11 & 12 Vic. ..	xxi	...	Insolvent debtors.
12 & 13 Vic. ..	xxv	...	Deserters from Portuguese vessels.
	xcvi	...	Trial of offences committed in Admiralty jurisdiction.
13 & 14 Vic. ...	xxvi	...	Admiralty Courts. Piracy. Salvage.
	civ	...	Copyright of designs.
14 & 15 Vic. ...	lxxxi	...	Removal from India of insane offenders and of lunatics and idiots.
15 Vic. ...	xii	...	International Copyright.
15 & 16 Vic. ...	xxvi	...	Apprehension of foreign deserters.
	xliv	...	Carriage of passengers by sea.
	xlviii	...	Offences relating to coin.
	lii	...	Colonial Bishops.
16 & 17 Vic. ...	xlix	...	Colonial Bishops.
	lxxxiv	...	Amending Passengers Act.
	xcv	...	Provision for the Government of India.
		1	Continuance of British India under Company.
		2—13	Directors.
		14	Quorum of general Courts.
		15	Suspension of provisions as to Presidency of Agra.
		16	Governor of Bengal.
		17	Power to create new presidency or authorize Governor General to appoint new Lieutenant Governorship.
		19	Enactments as to existing presidencies.

Year.	Cap.	Sec.	Subject.
16 & 17 Vic.,— *contd.*	xcv,— *contd.*	20	Appointments of Members of Council subject to Crown's approbation.
		21	Repeal of provision excluding fourth ordinary member.
		22	Legislative Councillors.
		23	Vice-president. Quorum for legislative meetings.
		24	Governor General's assent.
		25	Meeting of Legislative Council.
		26	Laws affecting prerogative of Crown.
		27	Fines and penalties.
		28	Indian Law Commissioners.
		29	Advocate General.
		30	Commander-in-Chief.
		31	European troops.
		32	Sick leave or furlough regulations.
		33—35	Salaries.
		36	Patronage.
		37—42	Admission of civilians. Assistant Surgeons.
	cvii	46, 160, 329	Import of reprints of copyright works: Coasting trade.
17 & 18 Vic. ...	lxxvii	1, 2	Countersignature of warrants under sign manual.
		3	Governor General in Council may take any part of British India under his immediate government.
		4	Governor General in Council may limit authority of Lieutenant Governors.
		5	Transfer of powers of Governor of Bengal.
	civ	...	Merchant Shipping.
	cxx	16	Ship-masters leaving seamen in distress.
18 Vic. ...	iv	...	Time of service in Army.
18 & 19 Vic. ...	liii	...	Haileybury.
	xci	21	Merchant Shipping (jurisdiction in case of offences on boardship).
	xciii	5	Pensions to Judges.

Year.	Cap.	Sec.	Subject.
18 & 19 Vic.,—*contd.*	xcvi	16, 39, 40	Commissioners of Customs. Import of reprints of copyright works.
	cix	99	Carriage of passengers by sea.
19 & 20 Vic. ...	cxiii	1—6	Evidence as to matters pending before foreign tribunals.
20 & 21 Vic. ...	xxxix	1—6	Colonial Attornies.
21 & 22 Vic. ...	lv	...	Limiting time for service in Army.
	lxx	...	Copyright of designs.
	cvi	...	For the better government of India.
		1	British India vested in Crown.
		2	India to be governed by, and in name of, Her Majesty.
		3	Secretary of State to have powers of Company and Board of Control.
		4	Secretaries and Under-Secretaries of State in House of Commons.
		5	President, Board of Control.
		6	Salaries of Secretary and Under-Secretary of State for India.
		7	Council of India.
		8	First Members.
		9	Vacancies in Council.
		10	Majority to be ten years' residents.
		11	Tenure of office of Members.
		12	Members not to sit in Parliament.
		13	Salaries of Members.
		15	Establishment of Secretary of State.
		16	Vacancies in establishment.
		17	Compensations.
		18	Superannuations.
		19	Duties of Council.
		20	Committees.
		21	President and Vice-President.
		22	Meetings of Council.
		23	Procedure at Meetings.
		24	Perusal of orders. Record of opinions.

Year.	Cap.	Sec.	Subject.
21 & 22 Vic.,—*contd.*	cvi—*contd.*	25	Secretary of State acting against opinion of majority.
		26	Cases of urgency.
		27	Orders formerly sent through Secret Committee.
		28	Secret despatches from India.
		29	Appointments by, or with approbation of, Crown.
		30	Appointments now made in India.
		31	Repeal of certain sections as to Civil Service.
		32	Regulations for admission to Civil Service.
		33	Other appointments vested in Crown.
		34, 35, 36	Cadetships.
		37	Regulations as to appointments.
		38	Removal of officers by Crown.
		39	Property of Company vested in Crown.
		40	Power of Secretary of State in Council to buy, sell and contract.
		41	His control of expenditure of revenue.
		42	Dividend and debts charged on revenue.
		43	Revenue remitted.
		44	Transfer of Company's cash-balance.
		45	Stock-account opened at Bank.
		46	Transfer of stock.
		47	Power-of-attorney for sale of stock.
		48	Exchequer Bills, &c.
		49	Transfer of borrowing powers.
		50	Forging of bonds.
		51	Warrants for payments.
		52	Audit of accounts in Great Britain.
		53	Accounts to be laid before Parliament.
		54	Order to commence war to be communicated to Parliament.

Year.	Cap.	Sec.	Subject.
21 & 22 Vic.,—*contd.*	cvi-*contd.*	55	Application of Indian revenue for foreign war.
		56	Indian Military and Naval forces.
		57	Persons hereafter entering Indian forces.
		58	Officers in employ of Company.
		59	Orders of Court of Directors or Board of Control.
		60	Cesser of appointments and functions of Directors.
		61	Board of Control abolished.
		62	Records of Company.
		63	Provisional successor to Governor General.
		64	Application of provisions relating to Company.
		65	Secretary of State in Council may sue and be sued.
		66	Pending suits.
		67	Treaties and contracts of Company.
		68	Non-liability of Members of Council.
		69	Directors.
		70	Quarterly Courts.
		71	Claims under covenants made before 2nd August 1858.
		72	Payment of dividend on stock.
		73	Dividend and security-fund.
		74	Commencement of Act.
		75	Proceedings in India before Act proclaimed.
22 Vic. ...	xi	...	Power to raise £7,000,000.
	xx	1—7	Taking evidence in suits in British tribunals in British territory out of their jurisdiction.
22 & 23 Vic. ...	xxvii	...	European troops.
	xxxix	...	Power to raise £500,000.
	xli	...	Amending Act.
		1	Power to execute contracts.
		2	Mode of executing contracts in India.

Year.	Cap.	Sec.	Subject.
22 & 23 Vic.,—*contd.*	xli—*contd.*	3	Drafts on Bank of England.
		4	Validity of contracts.
		5	Mode of executing contracts by Secretary of State.
		6	Suits by or against Secretary of State in Council.
	lxiii	1—5	For ascertainment of law administered in one part of British Empire when pleaded in Courts of another part.
23 & 24 Vic. ...	v	1—3	Probate with respect to certain Indian Government securities.
	lxxxviii	1—2	Admiralty jurisdiction.
	c	...	European troops.
	cxxii	...	Power to legislate for trial, &c., of persons hurting within British India where death takes place abroad.
	cxxx	...	Power to raise £3,000,000.
24 Vic. ...	iv	...	Red Sea Telegraph.
	xi	...	For ascertainment of foreign law.
24 & 25 Vic. ...	xxv	...	Power to raise £4,000,000.
	liv	...	Appointments reserved for Civil Service.
	lxvii	...	Indian Councils Act, 1861.
		1	Short title.
		2	Repeals.
		3	Council of Governor General.
		4	Present members.
		5	Provisional appointments of members.
		6	Absence of Governor General in other parts of India.
		7	Absence of Governor General from meeting.
		8	Rules for conduct of business in Executive Council.
		9	Power to Council to assemble at any place in India.
		10	Additional members for making laws.
		11	Their tenure of office.
		12	Their resignation.
		13	Vacancies in their number.

Year.	Cap.	Sec.	Subject.
24 & 25 Vic.,—*contd.*	lxvii—*contd.*	14	Validity of laws though number of non-official members incomplete.
		15	President of Legislative Council in absence of Governor General.
		16	First legislative meeting.
		17	Appointment and adjournment of legislative meetings.
		18	Rules for conduct of business at legislative meetings.
		19	Business to be transacted at them.
		20	Assent of Governor General to laws.
		21	Power to Crown to disallow laws.
		22	Extent of legislative power of Governor General in Council.
		23	Power to make Ordinances.
		24	Laws affecting prerogative.
		25	Legalization of rules for Non-Regulation Provinces.
		26	Leave of absence for ordinary member.
		27	Temporary appointments of members.
		28	Power of Governors of Madras and Bombay to make rules for their Executive Councils.
		29—32	Additional members of Local Councils.
		33	Validity of laws though number of additional members incomplete.
		34	President in absence of Governor.
		35	First meetings of local Legislative Council.
		36	Subsequent meetings.
		37	Rules for conduct of business at legislative meetings.
		38	Business at such meetings.
		39	Governor's assent to laws.

Year.	Cap.	Sec.	Subject.
24 & 25 Vic.,— *contd.*	lxvii,— *contd.*	40	Governor General's assent.
		41	Crown's power to disallow laws.
		42	Extent of power of Governor in Council to make laws.
		43	Legislative power of Local Council.
		44	Power to establish Legislative Councils in Bengal and elsewhere.
		45	Constitution of such Councils.
		46	Power to constitute new Provinces.
		47	Power to alter boundaries.
		48	Legislative Councils of future Lieutenant-Governors.
		49	Previous assent of Crown.
		50	Provision for vacancy in office of Governor General.
		51	Powers exerciseable before taking seat.
		52	Saving of powers of Crown or Secretary of State in Council.
		53	Definition of term "in Council."
		54	Commencement of Act [16th November 1861].
	lxxiii	...	Copyright of designs.
	lxxiv	...	Enlistment of soldiers transferred from Indian to general army.
	lxxxix	...	Pensions to army.
	xcvii	12, 13, 56	Destruction of ships.
	civ	...	High Courts of Judicature.
	cxiv	...	Wills of personal estate.
	cxviii	...	Power to raise £5,000,000.
	cxxi	...	Wills and domicile of British subjects dying abroad.
25 Vic.	vii	...	Registration and transfer of India stocks.
25 & 26 Vic. ...	xx	...	*Habeas Corpus.*
	xxvii	...	Pensions of army.
	xxxix	...	Red Sea and India Telegraph.
	lxiii	...	Merchant Shipping Act amendment.
	lxviii	...	Copyright in works of Fine Arts.

Year.	Cap.	Sec.	Subject.
26 Vic. ...	xxiv	...	Vice-admiralty Courts.
26 & 27 Vic. ...	xlviii	1—5	Repealing 20 & 21 Vic., c. 66.
	lvii	...	Regimental debts.
	lxxvi	...	When letters patent shall take effect in Colonies.
	cxxi	...	Persons ordained by Bishops consecrated under 26 Geo. III, c. 84.
27 & 28 Vic. ...	ii	...	Lawrence's salary.
	xvi	...	Tucker's appointment.
	xxv	...	Naval Prize of War.
	li	...	Site of India Office.
28 Vic. ...	xv	1	Extension of time for granting letters patent to High Courts.
		2	Repeal of 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, ss. 10 and 18.
		3	Power of Governor General in Council to alter local limits of jurisdiction.
		4	Crown's power to disallow alteration.
		5	Commencement.
	xvii	1	Power to legislate for all British subjects in Native States.
		2	Section 1 to be read with 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67.
		3	Repeal of 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, section 18.
		4	Power of Governor General in Council to declare limits of Presidencies.
		5	Secretary of State in Council's power to disallow.
		6	Legislative powers saved.
	xxxii	...	Site of India Office.
28 & 29 Vic. ...	cxvi	...	Extending Foreign Jurisdiction Act (6 & 7 Vic., c. 94).
29 Vic. ...	xviii	...	Transfer of Military Funds.
29 & 30 Vic. ...	xlvii	...	Indian Prize-money.
	cix	...	Naval Discipline.
	cxv	...	Straits' Settlement.
30 & 31 Vic. ...	xxxiv	...	Period of enlistment in the Army.
	xlv	...	Vice-admiralty Courts.

Year.	Cap.	Sec.	Subject.
30 & 31 Vic.,—*contd.*	cxxiv	6	Regulations as to lime-juice and antiscorbutics.
		10	Medical inspection of seamen.
		11	Offences by British subjects on board British ships.
	cxxxii	...	Investments of trust-funds in East India stock.
31 Vic. ...	xxvi	...	Certain Indian Railway Companies empowered to raise money on debentures.
	xxix	...	Laws as to medical practitioners.
31 & 32 Vic. ...	xxxvii	...	Documentary evidence.
	xxxviii	...	Unclaimed Prize-money.
	lxi	...	Consular marriages.
	lxiii	...	Bank of Bombay.
	xci	...	Sir R. Napier's annuity.
	cxxix	...	Registration of ships.
32 & 33 Vic. ...	iii	...	Lord Napier's salary.
	vii	...	E. I. Irrigation and Canal Company.
	xi	...	Coasting Trade and Merchant Shipping.
	xxix	...	Inám title-deeds.
	xxxii	...	Pensions commutation.
	lxxi	76, 83	Bankruptcy.
	lxxvii	1-4 & 6	Basses Lights.
	lxxxviii	...	Separation of Straits Settlement from Diocese of Calcutta.
	xcv	...	Milbank Prison.
	xcvii	1—7	Council of India.
		8	Appointment of ordinary members of Council.
	xcviii	1	Power to legislate for Native Indian subjects beyond British India.
		2	Former laws relating to such subjects.
		3	Power to repeal, &c., certain sections of 3 & 4 Wm. iv, c. 85.
	cvi	...	Power to raise £8,000,000.
33 Vic. ...	iii	1, 2	Power of Executive to make Regulations.
		3	Lieutenant-Governors, &c., to be *ex officio* members of Supreme Legislative Council.
		4	Repeal of section 49 of 3 & 4 Wm. iv, c. 85.

Year.	Cap.	Sec.	Subject.
33 Vic.,—*contd.*	iii–*contd.*	5	Difference between Governor General and majority of Council.
		6	Power to appoint Natives to civil offices.
	xiv	...	Naturalization Act, 1870.
33 & 34 Vic. ...	lii	...	Extradition Act, 1870.
	lix	1	Validation of informal contracts.
		2	Power to vary forms of execution.
	lxvii	...	Army Enlistment Act, 1870.
	xc	...	Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870.
	cii	...	Oaths of allegiance on naturalization.
34 & 35 Vic. ...	xxxiv	...	Powers of local Legislatures as to European British subjects.
	lxii	...	Regulations as to furloughs of Indian Bishops.
	xci	...	Privy Council.
	cx	...	Merchant Shipping Act, 1871
35 & 36 Vic. ...	xxxix	...	Naturalization.
	lv	...	Basses Lights Act, 1872.
	lxxiii	...	Merchant Shipping Act, 1872
36 Vic. ...	xvii	...	East India Stock Dividends.
	xxxii	...	Power to raise £8,000,000.
36 & 37 Vic. ..	xliii	...	Power of Railways to issue shares in India.
	lix	...	Slave Trade (East African Coasts) Act, 1873.
	lx	...	Amending Extradition Act.
	lxxxv	...	Merchant Shipping Act, 1873.
	lxxxviii	...	Slave Trade Act, 1873.
37 Vic. ...	iii	...	Power to raise £10,000,000.
	xii	...	Transfer of Civil Funds.*
	xiii	...	Bishop of Calcutta.
37 & 38 Vic. ...	xxvii	...	Sentences of Colonial Courts.
	xli	...	Colonial Attornies.
	lxi	...	Compensation to Ordnance Officers.
	lxxvii	...	Colonial Clergy.
	lxxxviii	37	Births at Sea.
	xci	...	Council of Governor General.
38 & 39 Vic.	lxxiii	...	Home Government.
	lxxxv	...	Foreign Jurisdiction.
	lxxxviii	...	Merchant Shipping.

* Acceptance of transfer of Madras Civil Fund, *Gazette of India*, 18th December 1875, p. 647. Acceptance of transfer of Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund, *ibid.*, 13th May 1876, p. 255.

PART II.

General Acts arranged chronologically.

[These Acts were made under 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, and (after 16th November 1861) 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67.]

Year.	No.	Subject.
1834 ...	II	Secretaries to Government.
1836 ...	XXVI	Camp Police.
1837 ...	IV	Power to hold Land.
1838 ...	XXV	The Wills Act—*in force as to wills made before 1st January* 1866.
1839 ...	XXIX	Dower Act—*in force as to marriages contracted before 1st January* 1866.
,, ...	XXX	Inheritance—*in force as to descents before 1st January* 1866.
,, ...	XXXII	Interest.
1840 ...	VI	Bills of Exchange.
,, ...	IX	Section 2—Damages in Nature of Interest—Supreme Courts (= 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 42, s. 9.)
,, ...	XXIII	Execution of Process within local limits of Supreme Courts.
1841 ...	VIII	Interpleader.
,, ...	X	Ship Register Act.
,, ...	XI	Military Courts of Requests.*
,, ...	XVIII	Export of Military Stores.
,, ...	XIX	Curators in case of Succession.
,, ...	XXIV	Illusory Appointments—Infants—Supreme Courts.
,, ...	XXVI	Actions in Supreme Courts by and against Executors—Payment into Court—Damages in Nature of Interest—Distress by Executor.
,, ...	XXVII	Unclaimed Dividends on Insolvents' Estates.

* Not in force where Bom. Act III of 1867 has been introduced. Sec. 17 is suspended in the Cantonments of Sikandarábád—*Gazette of India*, 19th December 1868, p. 1833; and Morar—*ib.*, 11th February 1871, p. 81.

Year.	No.	Subject.
1842 ...	IX	Lease and Release.
" ...	XII	Military Bázárs.
1843 ...	V	Abolition of Slavery.
" ...	XVII	Official Trustee—*in force as to trusts vested under it.*
1846 ...	I	Pleaders—*repealed in Bengal by XX of* 1865.
1847 ...	XX	Copyright.
1848 ...	XV	Supreme Court Officers.
1849 ...	VII	Administrator General—*in force as to letters granted before* 17*th February* 1855.
1850 ...	II	
" ...	V	Coasting Trade.
" ...	IX	Presidency Small Cause Courts—*secs.* 29, 30 *and* 78 *apply to the whole of British India.*
" ...	XI	Navigation Law.
" ...	XII	Default of Public Accountants.
" ...	XVIII	Protection of Judicial Officers.
" ...	XIX	Binding Apprentices.
" ...	XXI	Non-forfeiture of Rights by Loss of Caste.
" ...	XXXIV	State Prisoners.
" ...	XXXVII	Inquiries into Behaviour of Public Servants.
1851 ...	VIII	Tolls on Roads and Bridges.
1852 ...	VIII	Sheriffs' Fees.
" ...	XVII	Supreme Courts Procedure—Special Cases, &c.
" ...	XXX	Naturalization of Aliens.
" ...	XXXIII	Enforcement of Judgments of Charter Courts and Military Courts of Requests.
1853 ...	II	Burdens on Land.
" ...	XVIII	Sale of Spirits in Cantonments—*repealed in Bengal Presidency, and where Madras Act I of* 1866 *and Bombay Act III of* 1867 *operate.*
" ...	XX	Pleaders—*repealed where Act XX of* 1865 *operates.*
1854 ...	XVIII	Railways.
" ...	XXXI	Abolition of Fines and Recoveries—Barring entails.
1855 ...	VI	Supreme Courts—Execution.
" ...	XI	Mesne Profits and Improvements.
" ...	XII	Executors and Administrators.

Year.	No.	Subject.
1855 ...	XIII	Compensation for Death caused by actionable Wrong.
" ...	XXIII	Administration of Mortgaged Estates—*alive as to descents or devises occurring or made before 1st January* 1866.
" ...	XXIV	Penal Servitude.
" ...	XXVIII	Sections 2, 3, 4, 5—Interest.
" ...	XXXIV	Enforcement of Judgments of Charter Courts.
1856 ...	IX	Bills of Lading.
" ...	XI	European Deserters.
" ...	XV	Hindú Widow Marriage.
1857 ...	II	Calcutta University.
" ...	XI	State Offences.
" ...	XIX	Table B—*applies to Joint Stock Companies existing on 1st May* 1866.
" ...	XX	Diet-money, Presidency Small Cause Courts—*repealed as to Bombay.*
" ...	XXII	Bombay University.
" ...	XXV	Forfeiture by Mutineers.
" ...	XXVII	Madras University.
1858 ...	III	State Prisoners.
" ...	XXXIV	Supreme Courts—Lunacy.
" ...	XXXV	Mofussil Courts—Lunacy.
" ...	XXXVI	Lunatic Asylums.
1859 ...	I	Merchant Seamen.
" ...	III	Cantonment Joint Magistrates.
" ...	VIII	Civil Procedure.
" ...	IX	Sections 16, 17, 18, 20—Forfeitures.*
" ...	XIII	Masters and Workmen.
" ...	XIV	Section 15—Suits for Possession.
" ...	XV	Patents.
1860 ...	II	Carriage of Passengers by Sea.
" ...	IX	Employers and Railway Workmen.
" ...	XXI	Registration of Societies.
" ...	XXVII	Collection of Debts on Successions.
" ...	XXXI	Arms.
" ...	XXXIV	Indemnity for illegal acts during the Mutiny.

* These sections seem of general application. Perhaps, however, they apply only to the Lower and North-Western Provinces and to the Panjáb.

Year.	No.	Subject.
1860 ...	XLV	Penal Code.
" ...	XLVII	University Degrees.
" ...	LII	Railways—Presidency Police Magistrates.
1861 ...	V	Police Act—*extendible by section* 46 *to the whole of British India.*
" ...	IX	Minors.
" ...	XVI	Stage Carriages.
" ...	XXIII	Amendment of Civil Procedure Code.
1862 ...	III	Government Seal.
" ...	XVIII	Sections 26—35, 53—Supreme Courts, Criminal Procedure.
" ...	XX	Sections 5, 6, 8, 9, 10—Presidency High Courts, Civil Procedure.
" ...	XXIV	Section 2—Presidency High Courts, Applications for review.
1863 ...	VI	Consolidated Customs Act.
" ...	IX	Amendment of Civil Procedure Code.
" ...	XVI	Excise on Spirits used in Arts and Manufactures.
" ...	XVIII	Powers of Master in Equity.
" ...	XX	Religious Endowments—*sec.* 22 *seems to apply to the whole of British India.*
" ...	XXIII	Claims to Waste Lands.
" ...	XXXI	Publication in *Gazette of India.*
" ...	XXXII	Suspension in High Courts of certain sections of Civil Procedure Code.
1864 ...	III	Foreigners.
" ...	VI	Sections 1 to 7—Whipping.
" ...	XV	Tolls on Roads and Bridges.
" ...	XVII	Official Trustee.
" ...	XXI	Presidency Magistrates.
" ...	XXII	Military Cantonments—*extendible by sections* 39, 40, 41.
" ...	XXVI	Presidency Small Cause Courts.
1865 ...	III	Common Carriers.
" ...	VII	Government Forests.
" ...	X	Indian Succession Act.

Year.	No.	Subject.
1865 ...	XI	Mofussil Small Cause Courts.
" ...	XV	Pársí Marriage and Divorce.
" ...	XX	Pleaders and Mukhtárs—*extendible by section* 47.
" ...	XXI	Pársí Intestate Succession.
" ...	XXIX	Pleaders and Mukhtárs.
1866 ...	V	Sections 1 to 8—Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange; Commercial Law, sections 11—15.
" ...	VI	Arms Act Continuance.
" ...	X	Companies.
" ...	XIV	Post Office.
" ...	XXI	Converts' Marriage Dissolution.
" ...	XXV	Transfer of Securities to Government.
" ...	XXVII	Indian Trustee Act.
" ...	XXVIII	Trustees' and Mortgagees' Powers.
1867 ...	VII	Purchasing Arms, &c., from Soldiers.
" ...	X	References by Mofussil Small Cause Courts.
" ...	XVI	Acting appointments to Judicial Offices.
" ...	XXII	Saráis and Puráos.
" ...	XXV	Printing-presses and Books.
" ...	XXVI	Part of Schedule—Exemption of Advocates from filing Mukhtárnámas.
" ...	XXXI	Railway Servants.
1868 ...	I	Sections 1 to 6—General Clauses Act.
" ...	X	Consolidated Customs Act Amendment.
" ...	XII	Military Courts of Requests.
" ...	XIV	Contagious Diseases.
" ...	XXVI	Municipal Lock Hospitals.
1869 ...	II	Justices of the Peace.
" ...	IV	Divorce.
" ...	V	Articles of War.
" ...	XV	Prisoners' Testimony.
" ...	XVII	Time for landing Cargo.
" ...	XVIII	General Stamp Act.
" ...	XX	Volunteers.
1870 ...	I	Quarantine Rules.
" ...	V	Presidency High Courts, Costs of certain Petitions.
" ...	VII	Court Fees.
" ...	VIII	Murder of Female Infants.
" ...	X	Land Acquisition.
" ...	XIII	Government Railways.
" ...	XX	Court Fees Act Correction.

Year.	No.	Subject.
1870 ...	XXI	Hindú Wills.
" ...	XXII	European British Subjects.
" ...	XXIII	Coinage and Mint.
" ...	XXVII	Penal Code Amendment.
1871 ...	I	Cattle-trespass.
" ...	III	Paper Currency.
" ...	IV	Coroners.
" ...	V	Prisoners.
" ...	VII	Emigration.
" ...	VIII	Registration.
" ...	IX	Limitation.
" ...	XIV	Consolidated Customs Act Amendment.
" ...	XXIII	Pensions.
" ...	XXIV	Local Public Works Loans.
" ...	XXV	Railway Act Amendment.
" ...	XXVI	Land Improvement.
" ...	XXVII	Sections 1 & 20—Arrest of registered members of Criminal Tribes—extend to whole of British India.
" ...	XXXI	Weights and Measures.
1872 ...	I	Evidence.
" ...	III	Marriage.
" ...	IX	Contract law.
" ...	X	Criminal Procedure Code.
" ...	XI	Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition.
" ...	XIII	Patterns and Designs.
" ...	XIV	Exemption of Straits Settlements from Emigration Act.
" ...	XV	Christian Marriage.
" ...	XVIII	Amending Evidence Act, I of 1872.
" ...	XIX	Amending definition of 'Coin' in Penal Code.
" ...	XXI	Sepoy Lunatics.
1873 ...	V	Savings Banks.
" ...	VI	Transhipment of Goods.
" ...	X	Oaths and Affirmations.
" ...	XIV	Military Lunatics' Property.
1874 ...	II	Administrator General.
" ...	III	Married Women's Property.
" ...	IV	Foreign Recruiting.
" ...	VI	Privy Council Appeals.
" ...	IX	European Vagrancy.
" ...	XI	Amending Criminal Procedure Code.
" ...	XIV	Scheduled Districts.
" ...	XV	Laws Local Extent.

Year.	No.	Subject.
1875 ...	I	Distresses, Presidency Towns.
" ...	IV	Indian Merchant Shipping.
" ...	V	Native Soldiers.
" ...	VIII	Inland Customs.
" ...	IX	Majority.
" ...	X	High Courts Criminal Procedure.
" ...	XII	Ports and Port-dues.
" ...	XIII	Probates and Letters of Administration.
" ...	XVI	Tariff.
" ...	XVIII	Law Reports.
" ...	XXI	Honorary degrees, Calcutta University.
1876 ...	I	Telegraphs.
" ...	III	Burma Labour Law.
" ...	V	Reformatories.
" ...	VII	Criminal Tribes Extension Act.
" ...	VIII	Native Passenger Ships.
" ...	IX	Native Coinage.
" ...	XI	Presidency Banks.
" ...	XII	Repealing Act.

PART III.

THE MADRAS CODE.

(a.) *Madras Regulations.*

[These were passed under 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 11. A subsequent Statute, 47 Geo. III, sess. 2, c. 68, empowered the Governor of Fort St. George in Council to make Regulations valid if registered in the Supreme Court. Power to impose duties and taxes within the Presidency town was given by 53 Geo. III, c. 155, ss. 98, 99.]

YEAR.	No.	SUBJECT.
1802 ...	III	Procedure of Civil Courts.
" ...	V	Sadr Adálat to act according to justice, &c.
" ...	XIII	Records of Courts.
" ...	XIX	Covenanted Civil Servants forbidden to lend.
" ...	XXV	Settlement of Land Revenue.
" ...	XXVI	Registration of málguzárí land.
" ...	XXIX	Karnams.
1803 ...	I	Board of Revenue.
" ...	II	Conduct of Collectors, &c.
1804 ...	V	Court of Wards.
1805 ...	I	Salt-revenue.*
1806 ...	II	Collectors and Karnams.
1807 ...	II	Salt-revenue.†
1808 ...	VII	Martial Law.
1816 ...	I	Tanjore Police Funds.
" ...	IV	Village Munsifs.
" ...	V	Village Pancháyats.
" ...	XI	Heads of villages: Stolen property: Discovery of corpses: Register of persons confined by heads of villages: Magistrates charged with maintenance of peace only.
" ...	XII	Reference by Collectors of Claims regarding Land and Produce to Village and District Pancháyats.
" ...	XIV	Native Pleaders.

* † Repealed by Madras Act VI of 1871, as regards Districts to which that Act may be extended.

Year.	No.	Subject.
1817 ...	VII	Maintenance of Bridges, &c.—Escheats.
" ...	VIII	Sale for Arrears of Revenue of Estate belonging to Native officer or soldier.
1819 ...	II	State Prisoners.
1821 ...	IV	Petty Thefts.
1822 ...	IV	Explanation of Regulation XXV, 1802.
" ...	VII	Native officers in public departments.
" ...	IX	Embezzlement by public servants and malversation in revenue matters.
1823 ...	III	
1828 ...	VII	Powers of Subordinate and Assistant Collectors in cases coming under Regulation IX of 1822.
1829 ...	V	Hindú Wills and Estates.
1830 ...	I	Prohibition of widow-burning.
1831 ...	V	Liability of Ministerial Officers for reception of improperly stamped document.
" ...	VI	Hereditary Village Offices.
" ...	VII	Trade with Foreign Nations.
" ...	X	Prohibition of Sale of Estates of Minors for Arrears of Revenue.
1832 ...	III	Limitation for suits against orders of Revenue Authorities under Madras Regulation VII of 1828.
" ...	XI	Hidden Treasure.
" ...	XIV	Purchase of clothes from soldiers.

(*b*) Acts of the Supreme Council relating to Madras.

[These Acts were made under 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, and (after 16th November 1861) 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67.]

Year.	No.	Subject.
1837 ...	XXXVI	Criminal Jurisdiction of Collectors.
1838 ...	XII	Hidden Treasure.
1839 ...	VII	Tahsíldárs.
" ...	XXIV	Ganjam and Vizagapatam.
1840 ...	VIII	Awards of Pancháyats.
" ...	XVII	Penalties for breach of Salt Laws.*
1842 ...	IV	Boat Regulations.
1844 ...	VI	Duties.
1846 ...	I	Pleaders.
" ...	IX	Harbours.
1849 ...	X	Commissioners of Revenue.
1851 ...	XII	Land Revenue, Madras Town.
1852 ...	VII	Penalties for breach of Salt Laws.†
" ...	XIX	Madras Town, Abkárí.
1854 ..	XXIV	Malabar, War-knives.
1855 ...	X	Section 10—Recusant Witnesses.
" ...	XXI	Minors.
1856 ...	III	Madras, Abkárí Commissioners.
1857 ...	VII	Section 1—Uncovenanted Agency.
1858 ...	I	Compulsory Labour.‡
" ...	XIV	Minors.
" ...	XXVIII	Madras Port, Police.
1859 ...	XX	Malabar, Mápillas.
" ...	XXIV	Police.
1860 ...	XXVIII	Boundary Marks.
1868 ...	XVIII	Nílgiri Hills, Small Cause Court.
1869 ...	XI	Land Customs.
" ...	XXIV	Salt.
1873 ...	III	Civil Courts.
1874 ...	X	Salt, Ganjam.

* † Repealed by Madras Act VI of 1871, as regards Districts to which that Act extends.
‡ See Penal Code, s. 374.

(c) Acts of the Madras Council.

[These were passed under 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67.]

Year.	No.	Subject.
1862 ...	III	Bye-laws by Commissioner of Police at Madras.
" ...	IV	Exemption of enfranchised ináms.
1863 ...	III	Service of process under Act XII of 1859 (Trial of Pilots).
" ...	V	Madras Pier.
" ...	VI	Schools.
1864 ...	II	Recovery of Arrears of Revenue.
" ...	III	Abkárí, Mofussil.
" ...	IV	Cess in lieu of Village Service Fees.
1865 ...	I	Part of section 1—Alteration of limits of Districts.
" ...	V	Amending Act XXIV of 1859 (Police).
" ...	VI	Official Seals.
" ...	VII	Irrigation Cess.
" ...	VIII	Recovery of Rent.
" ...	X	Towns Improvement.
1866 ...	I	Military Cantonments.
" ...	II	Cattle Disease.
" ...	III	District Road Cess.
" ...	IV	Exemption of ináms from Madras Regulation VI of 1831.
" ...	V	Contracts with Coolies.
1867 ...	I	Shortening language of Acts.
" ..	VI	Amending Madras Land Revenue Act, XII of 1851.
" ...	VIII	Madras Police Act.
" ...	IX	Madras Municipal Act.
1868 ...	I	Commissioner of Nílgiris.
" ...	II	Tolls on Roads and Bridges.
1869 ...	III	Empowering Revenue Officers to summon Witnesses.
" ..	IV	Amending Act IV of 1842 (Boats).
" ...	V	Jails.
" ...	VII	Continues Mápilla Outrages Act, XX of 1859.
" ...	VIII	Inám Title-deeds.

Year.	No.	Subject.
1870 ...	I	Tolls on Canals and Ferries.
1871 ...	II	Amending Madras Act VIII of 1865.
" ...	III	Towns Improvement.
" ...	IV	Local Funds.
" ...	V	Amending Madras Act IX of 1867.
" ...	VI	Excise on Salt.
" ...	VII	Amending Madras Act V of 1863.
1872 ...	I	Amending Act XXIV of 1859.
" ...	II	Port Rules.
1873 ...	I	Destruction of Elephants.
" ..	II	Amending Act IV of 1842.
1876 ...	I	Assessment of alienated portions of permanently settled estates.

Scheduled Districts, Madras.

Under Act XIV of 1874, the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, can (*a*) declare what enactments are actually in force in any of the following districts, (*b*) declare of any enactment that it is not actually in force in any of these districts, (*c*) extend thereto any enactment then in force in any part of British India. The Local Government may also appoint officers to conduct the administration of these districts and regulate their procedure.

I.—*In Ganjam.*

(1.) The Gumsur Maliahs, including Chokapad.
(2.) The Surada Maliahs.
(3.) The Chinna Kimedi Maliahs.
(4.) The Pedda Kimedi Maliahs.
(5.) The Bodaguda Maliahs.
(6.) The Surangi Maliahs.
(7.) The Parla Kimedi Maliahs.
(8.) The Muttás of Koradá and Ronaba (otherwise called Sríkarma).
(9.) The Chighatti Maliah.
(10.) The Juradá Maliah.
(11.) The Jalantra Maliah.
(12.) The Mandasa Maliah.
(13.) The Budarasinghi Maliah.
(14.) The Kuttingia Maliah.

II.—*In Vizagapatam.*

(1.) The Jeypur Zamíndárí.
(2.) Golconda Hills, west of the River Boderu.
(3.) The Madugol Maliahs.
(4.) The Kasipur Zamíndárí.

(5.) The Panchipenta Maliahs.
(6.) Mondemkolla, in the Merangi Zamíndárí.
(7.) The Konda Muttá of Belgám.
(8.) The Gumma and Konda Muttás of Kurpam.
(9.) The Kottam, Rám and Konda Muttás of Pálkonda.

III.—*In the Godávari District.*

(1.) The Bhadráchalam Táluq.
(2.) The Rákapilli Táluq.
(3.) The Rampá Country.

IV.—*In the Indian Ocean.*

The Laccadive Islands, including Minicoy.

Under notifications of the Government of India, dated 23rd September 1874, and issued in exercise of powers conferred by 28 Vic., c. 15, s. 3, the High Court at Madras exercises original and appellate criminal jurisdiction over European British subjects in

Coorg,	Banganapalle,
The Upper Godávarí district of the Central Provinces,	Sandur,
Cochin,	Mysore,
Pudukottai,	Travancore.

Rules of the High Court as to Advocates, Vakíls and Attorneys and as to Costs. 5th July 1866, 31st March 1869, 2nd March 1875.

Contract for amalgamation of G. S. of I. and Carnatic Railway Companies—*Fort St. George Gazette*, 9th February 1875, p. 217.

Rules for controlling the Pilots and Pilotage at the Port of Paumben. *ib.*, 8th June 1875, p. 1008.

Rules and orders of the High Court as to the practice and procedure in ordinary original Civil Suits, *ib.*, 15th February 1876, p. 273.

Foreign Department Notifications as to Powers of Madras High Court in Travancore and Cochin.

9th August 1875. *No.* 119 *J.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4, 6 and 8 of Act XI of 1872, and by the 28th Victoria Cap. 15, section 3, and of the power and jurisdiction which he has within the State of Travancore, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following orders:—

1. Mr. William Edwin Ormsby, M. A., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.
2. Mr. Oliver Henry Bensley.
3. Mr. Hugh Crawford, Commercial Agent to Travancore Sirkar and Magistrate of Alleppey.
4. Mr. John D. Monro, Magistrate, Cardamom Hills.
5. Mr. Robert Baker, Acting Magistrate, Cardamom Hills.

(*a*). The persons named in the margin shall be Justices of the Peace within the State of Travancore.

(*b*). The Resident for the time being in Travancore, being a European British subject, shall be a Justice of the Peace within the said State.

(*c*). The Resident as aforesaid, in addition to his powers as a Justice of the Peace, shall exercise within the said State the powers of a Sessions Judge under section 76 of the Criminal Procedure Code, and may in his discretion direct that trials before him as Sessions Judge shall be conducted without the aid either of a jury or of assessors.

(*d*). The High Court of Judicature at Madras shall exercise original criminal jurisdiction over European British subjects of Her Majesty being Christians resident within the said State.

(*e*). The said High Court shall exercise appellate jurisdiction over all sentences passed on European British subjects as aforesaid by the Resident acting as a Justice of

the Peace or as a Court of Session in cases in which an appeal lies to a High Court under the Code of Criminal Procedure.

(*f*). The said High Court shall exercise the powers conferred on a High Court as a Court of revision by the Code of Criminal Procedure in all cases in which European British subjects as aforesaid are accused in the Travancore State before any Justice of the Peace as such or before the Resident as a Court of Session.

(*g*). Commitments of European British subjects as aforesaid when made by the Resident acting as a Justice of the Peace shall be made to the said High Court.

(*h*). Such commitments when made by any Justice of the Peace in the said State other than the Resident shall be made either to the Court of the Resident acting as Sessions Judge or to the said High Court in accordance with the rules prescribed by section 75 of the Criminal Procedure Code, and the said High Court shall be the High Court to which the Resident may transfer cases under the second clause of section 76 of the said Code.

2. This Notification shall come into force on the 1st day of September 1875. On and from the said date the Notifications of this Department, Nos. 178J. and 179J., dated the 23rd September 1874, in so far as they relate to Travancore, and No. 8J., dated the 9th January 1874, shall be deemed to be rescinded, but not so as to affect any proceedings commenced before the said 1st day of September 1875.

3. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to interfere with the exercise of any powers with which any of the persons named in clause (*a*) of the first paragraph hereof may be invested as Judges of the State of Travancore in pursuance of the arrangements recently assented to by the Governor-General in Council for the administration of criminal justice in the said State in cases where European British subjects are accused.

No. 120*J.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4, 6 and 8 of Act XI of 1872, and by the 28th Vic., cap. 15, section 3, and of the power and jurisdiction which he has within the State of Cochin, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following orders:—

Mr. William Edward Thomson Clarke, Barrister-at-Law.
Mr. James Henry Stevenson.

(*a*). The persons named on the margin shall be Justices of the Peace within the State of Cochin.

(*b*). The Resident for the time being in Cochin, being a European British subject, shall be a Justice of the Peace within the said State.

(*c*). The Resident as aforesaid, in addition to his powers as a Justice of the Peace, shall exercise within the said State the powers of a Sessions Judge under section 76 of the Criminal Procedure Code, and may in his discretion direct that trials before him as Sessions Judge shall be conducted without the aid either of a jury or of assessors.

(*d*). The High Court of Judicature at Madras shall exercise original criminal jurisdiction over European British subjects of Her Majesty being Christians resident within the said State.

(*e*). The said High Court shall exercise appellate jurisdiction over all sentences passed on European British subjects as aforesaid by the Resident acting as a Justice of the Peace or as a Court of Session in cases in which an appeal lies to a High Court under the Code of Criminal Procedure.

(*f*). The said High Court shall exercise the powers conferred on a High Court as a Court of revision by the Code of Criminal Procedure in all cases in which European British subjects as aforesaid are accused in the Cochin State before any Justice of the Peace as such or before the Resident as a Court of Session.

(*g*). Commitments of European British subjects as aforesaid when made by the Resident acting as a Justice of the Peace shall be made to the said High Court.

(*h*). Such commitments when made by any Justice of the Peace in the said State other than the Resident shall be made either to the Court of the Resident acting as Sessions Judge or to the said High Court in accordance with the Rules prescribed by section 75 of the Criminal Procedure Code, and the said High Court shall be the High Court to which the Resident may transfer cases under the second clause of section 76 of the said Code.

2. This Notification shall come into force on the 1st day of September 1875. On and from the said date the Notifications of this Department Nos. 178J and 179J, dated the 23rd September 1874, in so far as they relate to Cochin, and No. 8J, dated the 9th January 1874, shall be deemed to be rescinded, but not so as to affect any proceedings commenced before the said 1st day of September 1875.

3. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to interfere with the exercise of any powers with which the persons named in clause (*a*) of the first paragraph hereof may be invested as Judges of the State of Cochin in pursuance of the arrangements recently assented to by the Governor-General in Council for the administration of criminal justice in the said State in cases where European British subjects are accused.

PART IV.

THE BOMBAY CODE.

(a) *Bombay Regulations.*

[Passed under 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 11; 47 Geo. III, sess. 2, c. 68, ss. 1 and 2; 53 Geo. III, c. 155, ss. 98, 99].

YEAR.		NO.	SUBJECT.
1827	...	II	Caste: Pleaders.
,,	...	IV	Law applicable to certain suits.
,,	...	V	Attachment and distraint of crops: Acknowledgments of debt: Interest: Mortgages and pledges.
,,	...	VIII	Administration of Estates.
,,	...	XII	Magistrate's power to make rules: Standards of weights and measures: Supervision of suspected persons: Responsibility of villages for robberies.
,,	...	XIII	Letter substituted for summons.
,,	...	XVI	Revenue Administration.
,,		XVII	Jurisdiction of Revenue Authorities.
,,	...	XIX	Revenue Administration: Licenses for public notices of sales: Notice to Collector of transfers of land.
,,	...	XXI	Duty on opium: Spirits: Penalties.
,,	...	XXII	False certificates to soldiers:
,,	...		Buying uniform, arms, &c.: Recovery of value of embezzled stores: Limits of cantonments and bázárs: Superintendent of bázárs: Passage of troops: Requisitions for military aid.
,,	...	XXV	State Prisoners.
,,	...	XXIX	Appointment of Agent for trial of cases in Khándeç.
1830	...	V	Revenue Commissioners: Collectors and Sub-Collectors.
,,	....	VII	Southern Mahratta Country.

Year.	No.	Subject.
1830 ...	XIII	Certain Jágírdárs, &c., empowered to decide suits.
" ...	XX	Málwá Opium.
1831 ...	I	Agent in Khándeç, &c.
" ...	XV	Village Patels.
" ...	XVI	Agent in Khándeç, &c.
1832 ...	II	Realization of Revenue.
1833 ...	V	Hereditary Village Officers.
1834 ...	I	Suits before Agent for Sardárs in Dekkhan.

The following Rules made under 47 Geo. III, c. 68, sec. 2, are still unrepealed:—

1. Rule, Ordinance and Regulation I of 1828 for preventing cotton and other heavy goods from being left on the Apollo Pier, Bunder Pier and other public quays.

2. Title 2, articles 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8 of Rule, Ordinance and Regulation I of 1834 relating to the Court of Petty Sessions, Bombay, so far as article 2 is not repealed by Act II of 1854. (Bomb. letter to Legislative Department, No. 2248 of 1875, dated 16th April 1875.)

(*b*) Acts of the Supreme Council applying to Bombay.

[Passed under 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85 : 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, and (after 16th November 1861) 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67.]

Year.	No.	Subject.
1835 ...	XIX	Assistant to Agent for Dekkan Sardárs.
1838 ...	XVI	Judiciary.
" ...	XVIII	Sureties.
" ...	XIX	Coasting Vessels.
1839 ...	XX	Hakks.
1840 ...	XV	Foreign Sovereigns.
1842 ...	XIII	Revenue.
" ...	XVII	Revenue Commissioners.
1844 ...	XVI	Part of section 6—Salt Duties.
" ...	XIX	Abolition of Town Duties.
1846 ...	III	Sections 1, 5 and 6—Boundary-marks.
" ...	XI	Khándeç.
1852 ...	III	Spirituous Liquors.
" ...	XI	Title to Rent-free Estates.
" ...	XXI	Deputy Collectors.
1853 ...	XI	Bombay and Kolába Shore Nuisances.
1855 ...	X	Section 10—Recusant Witnesses.
1856 ...	VIII	Control of Gaols.
" ...	XIII	Presidency Town Police.
1857 ...	IV	Tobacco.
1859 ...	XVII	Town of Bombay, Abkárí.
1860 ...	XLVIII	Presidency Town Police.
1863 ...	XIII	Imprisonment of Convicts.
1864 ...	II	Aden Courts.
" ...	XX	Minors.
1866 ...	XXIII	High Court Letters Patent.
1868 ...	IV	Exemption from Regulations.
" ...	V	Commissioner in Sindh.
1869 ...	XI	Land Customs.
" ...	XIV	Mofussil Courts.
" ...	XXIV	Salt.
1871 ...	XV	Broach Thákurs.
1872 ...	V	Jurisdiction over Sindh.
" ...	XX	Amending Act V of 1872.
1876 ...	X	Revenue Jurisdiction.

(c) Acts of the Bombay Council.

[These were passed under 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67.]

Year.	No.	Subject.
1862 ...	I	Extends Regulations to lands ceded by the Gaikwád.
" ...	IV	Markets and Fairs.
" ...	V	Bhágdárí and Narwadárí Tenures.
" ...	VI	Ahmadábád Táluqdárs' Relief.
1863 ...	I	Registry of Vessels on Indus.
" ...	II	Claims to exemption from payment of revenue.
" ...	III	Extends Regulations to Sátára, &c.
" ...	V	Bombay Gas Company.*
" ...	VI	Public Conveyances.
" ...	VII	Summary Settlement of Claims to Exemption from Payment of Revenue.
" ...	IX	Cotton Frauds.
1864 ...	II	Survey of Steamers.
" ...	V	Mámlatdárs' Courts.
" ...	VI	Diet-money of Persons imprisoned by Bombay Small Cause Court.
1865 ...	I	Survey and Settlement of Lands held under Government.
" ...	III	Amending Wager Act, XXI of 1848.†
" ...	VI	Destruction of Records.
" ...	VII	Extending to Canara Religious Endowment Act, XX of 1863.
" ...	VIII	Taxation in Sindh for local purposes.
1866 ...	I	Extension to Sindh of Bombay Survey and Settlement Act, I of 1865.
" ...	III	Gambling.
" ...	IV	Bombay Court of Petty Sessions.
" ...	VII	Hindú Heirs Relief Act.
" ...	VIII	Sale of poisons.
" ...	X	Shortening language of Acts.
" ...	XII	Sindh Civil and Criminal Courts.
" ...	XIII	Witnesses before Legislative Council.

* As this Act (s. 26) enables the Local Government to confer powers on all Gas Companies, it is placed among the general, and not the private, Acts.

† Void so far as it purports to affect the High Court. Act XXI of 1848 is repealed by Act IX of 1872.

Year.	No.	Subject.
1866 ...	XIV	Extending Regulations to Edulábád and Warangáon.
1867 ...	III	Military Cantonments.
" ...	VI	Sanitary Regulation of Bombay City.
" ...	VII	District Police.
" ...	VIII	Village Police..
" ...	IX	Sale of Spirits in Bombay City.
1868 ...	I	Powers of Assistant and Deputy Collectors.
" ..	II	Public Ferries.
" ...	III	Amending schedule to Bombay Act V of 1867.
" ...	IV	Applies Bombay Survey and Settlement Act to Towns.
1869 ...	III	Funds for Local Improvements.
" ...	V	Destruction of Records, Sindh.
1870 ...	II	Magistrates' Seals.
" ...	III	Securing repayment of 15 lákhs to Government of India—Port of Bombay.
1871 ...	II	Duties on non-agricultural classes.
1872 ...	I	Amending Act XIII of 1856.
" ...	II	Securing repayment to Government of additional loan to Bombay Corporation.
" ...	III	Bombay Municipal Act.
1873 ...	I	Bombay Port Trust.
" ...	II	Amending Bombay Municipal Act of 1872.
" ...	IV	Survey of Steamers and Examination of Engineers.
" ...	V	Inspection of Steam-boilers.
" ...	VI	District Municipalities.
" ...	VII	Salt.
1874 ...	I	Bombay Tramways.
" ...	II	Jails.
" ...	III	Hereditary Offices.
1875 ...	I	Amending Bombay Act I of 1865.
" ...	II	Bombay City Land-revenue.
" ...	III	Tolls on Roads and Bridges.
1876 ...	I	Amending Bombay Act VIII of 1867.

Scheduled Districts, Bombay.

Under Act XIV of 1874, the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, can (*a*) declare what enactments are actually in force in any of the following districts, (*b*) declare of any enactment that it is not actually in force in any of those districts, and (*c*) extend thereto any enactment then in force in any other part of British India. The Local Government may also appoint officers to conduct the administration of these districts and regulate their procedure.

I.—The Province of Sindh.

II.—The Panch Maháls.

III.—Aden.

IV.—The villages belonging to the following Mehwassi Chiefs:—

(1.) The Párví of Káthí.
(2.) The Párví of Nál.
(3.) The Párví of Singpúr.
(4.) Walwi of Gaohállí.
(5.) The Wassáwa of Chikhli.
(6.) The Párví of Nawálpúr.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of this Act, the Acts (VIII of 1851 and XV of 1864) for enabling Government to levy tolls on public roads and bridges, and the Bombay District Municipal Act, No. VI of 1873, have been extended to the Panch Maháls, see *Bombay Government Gazette*, 1875, p. 648, *Gazette of India*, 27th May 1876, p. 271.

The Statute 33 Vic., c. 3, was, on the 3rd October 1872, applied to the following districts on the Sindh frontier:—Kohistán, Johí, Nasirábád, Sujáwal, Schwán, Kakkar, Kambar, Jacobábád, Thul and Kasmor, and a Regulation (No. V of 1872) applying to these districts is published in the *Gazette of India*, 30th November 1872, pp. 1076—77, and in the *Bombay Government Gazette* of 28th November 1872, p. 1225.

Under notifications of the Government of India, dated 23rd September 1874, and issued in exercise of powers conferred by 28 Vic., c. 15, s. 3, the High Court at Bombay has jurisdiction over European British subjects in the Nágpur and Narbada Divisions of the Central Provinces, the Chhatísgarh Division of the Central Provinces, the Pargana of Mánpur in Central India, and also in the following Native States:—

The Haidarábád Assigned Districts.
Haidarábád, excepting the Assigned Districts.
Ali Morad's Territory in Upper Sindh.
Kolhapur.
Sawant Wari.
The Southern Mahratta States.
The Satára Jágírs.
Jinjira.
Suchin.
Bansda.
Dharmpur.
Jawar.
Cambay.
The Gaikwád's Territories.
The States in Káthíawád.
Kachchh.
The States in the Pahlanpur Agency.
The States in the Mahi Kanta Agency.
The States in the Rewa Kanta Agency.
Penth, in the Ahmadnagar Collectorate.
The Territories of Chiefs or Tribes adjoining the Sindh Frontier.
Bhopal.
Barwani.
Dewas.
Dhar.
Indore, excepting the District of Alampur in Bundelkhand.
Jobatt.

Burwai.
Kattiwara.
Muhammadgarh.
Matwara.
Rattan Mal.
Ali Rajpur.
Jhabua.
Jaura.
Kilchipur.
Narsinghar.
Rajghar.
Ratlam.
Sitamau.
Sillana.

Gwalior, districts of—
Amjhira,
Agar,
Bag,
Diktan,
Mandisur,
Nimuch,
Ujein,
Sagor,
Shujawalpur,
Sonkach, and
} With the several Parganas subordinate thereto, included in the charge of Sindia's Sir Subah of Malwa.

Bhilsa,
Ganj Baroda,
Malharghar
Maksudanghar,
} With the several Parganas subordinate thereto, which form part of the charge of Sindia's Sir Subah of Esanghar.

Jalra Patan, districts of—
Gangrar.
Pach Pahar.
Dag.
Tonk, districts of—
Pirawa.
Nimbhera.
Seronje.
Meywar.
Pertabghar.
Marwar.
Dungarpur.
Banswara.
Jhalawar.
Serohi.
Jaisalmer.

The Feudatory States in the Central Provinces, namely:—
Kalahandi or Karond.
Raigarh Bargarh.
Sarangarh.
Patna.
Sonepur.
Rairakhol.
Bamra.
Sakti.
Kawarda.
Khairagarh.
Nandgaon.
Kondka or Chhuikhadan.
Kanker.
Bastar.
Makrai.

An appeal lies to the High Court of Bombay from certain decisions of the British Consul at Muscat, Order of Queen in Council, 4th November 1867—*Gazette of India*, 18th January 1868, p. 137.

For a list of the Civil Courts (47) established in the several Political Agencies under the Bombay Presidency, and recognized by the Government of India for the purposes of section 284 of the Code of Civil Procedure, see *Gazette of India*, 19th December 1868, p. 1833. Like list for Kolhapur and the Southern Mahratta Country—*Gazette of India*, 24th April 1869, p. 896. Like list for the Gondal State, in Káthíawád—*ib.*, 12th October 1872, p. 933.

North Canara attached to Presidency of Bombay, 15th April 1862—*Calcutta Gazette*, 16th April 1862, p. 1437.

Notification under Act XI of 1872, sections 4, 5 and 8 as to lands in Káthíawád over which jurisdiction has been ceded for the purposes of an extension of Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway—*Bombay Government Gazette*, 13th January 1876, p. 33.

Rules as to seniority in Judicial Department—*Bombay Government Gazette*, 31st July 1873, p. 638.

Rules as to examinations of Native Subordinate Magistrates—*ibid.*, 23rd December 1873, p. 1057.

Rules for taking up waste-lands in the Panch Mahals—*ibid.*, 21st August 1873, p. 687.

High Court Rules relating to Advocates, Vakíls and Attorneys—*ibid.*, 19th August 1869, p. 940, and 15th July 1875, p. 717.

Rules for management of Canals in Bombay Presidency—*ibid.*, 21st May 1874, p. 441.

Tables of fees, High Court, in testamentary, intestate, and criminal matters—*Bombay Government Gazette*, 10th September 1874, p. 746.

Application of Arms Acts, *ibid.*, 25th March 1875, p. 267.

Rules for grant of credit to traders for duty, &c., on salt, *ibid.*, 25th February 1875, part II.

Rules as to Charitable Dispensaries, *ibid.*, 11th March 1875, p. 225.

Fees to pleaders in suits and appeals in District Court of Karáchí—*ibid.*, 3rd April 1873, p. 318.

Provincial Rules for the Engineering School at Haidarábád, Sindh—*ibid.*, 18th September 1873, p. 772.

Sindh Pension Rules—*ibid.*, 13th November 1873, p. 929.

Resolution as to Bombay Mint—*Gazette of India*, 20th May 1876, p. 266.

Spelling of names of places in the Bombay Presidency—*Bombay Government Gazette*, 10th June 1875, p. 569: *Gazette of India*, 4th September 1875, p. 440

Vaccination in the Cantonments of the Bombay Presidency.—*Bombay Government Gazette*, 22nd June 1876, p. 532.

Rules as to Savings Banks, *ibid*, 22nd June 1876, p. 521.

PART V.

Bengal Code.

(a) Bengal Regulations (Lower Provinces).

Year.		No.	Subject.
1793	...	I	Perpetual Settlement, Bengal, Bihár and Orissa.
„	...	II	Collection of Land-revenue.
„	...	VIII	Rules for Decennial Settlement.
„	...	XI	Native laws of inheritance to revenue-paying land.
„	...	XIX	Title to lands exempt from Revenue.
„	...	XXXVII	Title to lands exempt from Revenue under bádsháhí grants.
„	...	XXXVIII	Preamble. Prohibition of loans by Covenanted Servants.
~~„~~	~~...~~	~~XLVIII~~	~~Quinquennial Register of Revenue-paying lands.~~
1794	...	III	Arrears of Revenue.
~~1797~~	~~...~~	~~XV~~	~~Fees for keeping Revenue Records.~~
1798	...	I	Conditional Sales of Land.
1799	...	I	Free Trade on Silhat Frontier.
„	...	V	Wills and Intestacies of Natives.
1800	...	VIII	Pargana Register of Lands.
„	...	X	Succession to lands in Jungle Maháls of Midnápur.
1801	...	I	Arrears of Revenue: Division of Joint Estates.
1804	...	X	Punishment by Courts Martial of certain State offences.
1805	..	XII	Settlement, Katák.
„	...	XIII	Police, Katák.
1806	...	XI	Passage of Troops.
„	...	XVII	Mortgages.
1810	...	XIX	Maintenance of Bridges, &c.; Escheats.
„	...	XX	Camp-followers, Bázárs, Cantonments.
1811	...	XI	Revision of jama on lands ordered to be divided.
1812	...	V	Collection of Land-revenue.
„	...	XI	Removal of Foreign Emigrants.
„	...	XVIII	Leases—Apportionment of Assessment on Partition.
1814	..	XIX	Partition of Revenue-paying Estate.
„	...	XXIX	Settlement of the Ghátwálí Maháls, Bírbhúm.

Year.	No.	Subject.
1816 ...	V	Kánúngo in Katák, &c.
„ ...	IX	Commissioner of Revenue in Sunderbuns.
„ ...	XI	Claims to inherit certain Estates in Katák.
1817 ...	V	Hidden Treasure.
„ ...	XII	Patwárís.
„ ...	XX	Village watchmen.
		Abkárí.
		Criminal process in Salt and Opium Departments.
		Building forts; Collecting sepoys and stores; Wearing uniform; Encroaching on roads.
		Despatches of treasure.
1818 ...	III	State Prisoners.
1819 ...	I	Kánúngos and Patwárís.
„ ...	II	Resumption of Revenue-free lands.
„ ...	VI	Ferries.
„ ...	VIII	Sections 1 to 17—Patní Táluqs.
1820 ...	I	Sales of Táluqs for arrears of zamíndárs' rent.
1821 ...	IV	Powers of Collectors and Magistrates.
1822 ...	III	Boards of Land-revenue.
„ ...	VII	Settlement, Katák, &c.
„ ...	XI	Khás management of purchases by Government.
		Non-liability of Government for errors of Courts.
1823 ..	VI	Indigo Contracts.
„ ...	VII	Prohibition of loans to Covenanted Civil Servants.
1825 ...	VI	Passage of Troops.
„ ...	IX	Defaulting Málguzárs.
„ ...	XI	Alluvion and Diluvion.
„ ..	XIII	Settlement of resumed Lákhiráj land.
„ ...	XIV	Authority to confirm Lákhiráj tenures—Native grants.
„ ...	XX	Courts Martial and Military Courts of Requests.
„ ...	III	Native Officers of Courts.
„ ...	V	Management of Estates under attachment.
1828 ...	III	Appeals from decisions of Revenue Authorities.

Year.	No.	Subject.
1828 ..	IV	Time during which Collectors are to be considered engaged in making settlements under Regulation VII of 1822.
1829 ..	I	Commissioners of Revenue and Board of Revenue.
" ...	XVII	Widow-burning.
1830 ...	V	Sections 1 and 5—Indigo Contracts.
1833 ...	IV	Convicts employed on roads.
" ...	IX	Amending Regulations VII of 1822 and IV of 1828.

(*b*) ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL APPLYING TO THE LOWER PROVINCES.

YEAR.		NO.	SUBJECT.
1835	...	II	Assam.
,,	...	VI	Káchár.
1836	...	X	Indigo Contracts.
,,	...	XX	Batwáras.
,,	..	XXI	Creating Zilas.
1837	...	VI	Section 1—Katák Málguzárs.
1838	...	XI	Remuneration of Amíns effecting Partitions.
1839	...	XXVII	Decrees of Judge of 24-Parganas.
1841	...	XII	Section 2—No interest on Arrears of Land-revenue.
1847	...	IX	Assessment of new Lands.
1848	..	XIV	Calcutta Supreme Court, Commissions for taking Affidavits.
,,	...	XX	Land-revenue.
1849	...	XI	Calcutta, Abkárí.
1850	...	XX	Katák, Tributary Mahále.
,,	...	XXIII	Calcutta, Land-revenue.
,,	...	XXV	Forfeited Deposits at sales of land for arrears of rent.
~~—~~	~~—~~	~~XXVI~~	~~Improvements in Towns.~~
,,	...	XXXIII	Patní Tenure Sales.
,,	...	XLIV	Board of Revenue.
1853	...	VI	Summary Suits and Execution-sales of Patní Taluqs.
,,	...	XIX	Section 26—Recusant Witnesses.
1854	...	XX	Amending Reg. XIII of 1833.
1855	...	XXXII	Embankments.
,,	...	XXXVII	Santhál Districts.
1856	...	III	Calcutta, Abkárí Commissioners.
,,	.	XII	Civil Court Amíns.
,,	.	XVIII	Collector of Calcutta.
,,	...	XX	Chaukídárí.
,,	...	XXI	Abkárí.
,,	..	XXII	Kurratiya River Tolls.
1857	...	X	Santhál Districts.
,,	..	XIII	Opium.
,,	...	XXI	Howrah.
~~1858~~	~~...~~	~~XII~~	~~Roads in Suburbs of Calcutta and Howrah—repealed where Ben. Act III of 1864 applies.~~

[a] Still in force in Cantonments in the Lower Provinces.

Year.	No.	Subject.
1858 ...	XXXI	Settlement of alluvion.
" ...	XL	Minors.
1859 ...	V	Bírbhúm Ghátwálís.
" ...	X	Landlord and Tenant—*in force where Ben. Act VIII of* 1869 *does not apply.*
" ...	XI	Sales for Arrears of Revenue.
" ...	XII	Pilots.
1860 ...	XXII	Chittagong.
" ...	XXIII	Abkárí.
1863 ...	XIV	Amending Act X of 1859.
1866 ...	XVII	Calcutta Museum.
1867 ...	XIX	Dárjíling.
1869 ...	XVI	Bhután Dvárs.
" ...	XXII	Gáro, Jaintíá, Nága, Khási Hills.
1870 ...	XXVIII	Commitments from Andamans.
1871 ...	VI	Civil Courts.
" ...	XIX	Sessions Judges.
1874 ...	X	Salt.
1876 ...	IV	Revenue Agents.
" ...	VI	Chutia Nágpur Incumbered Estates.

(c) ACTS OF THE BENGAL COUNCIL.

YEAR.		NO.	SUBJECT.
1862	...	III	Amending Act XI of 1859 (*Sales for Arrears of Revenue*).
,,	...	V	Survey of Steamers.
,,	...	VI	Amending Act X of 1859 (*Recovery of Rent*); *repealed where Bengal Act VIII of* 1869 *is in force.*
,,	...	VII	Section 2—Suits for resumption of revenue-free land.
,,	...	VIII	Zamíndárí Dáks.
1863	...	II	~~Smoke-nuisance.~~
,,	...	IV	Amending Act XXII of 1860, Chittagong.
1864	...	II	Jails.
~~,,~~	~~...~~	~~III~~	~~District Municipal Improvement Act.~~
,,	...	IV	Amending Act XXI of 1836 (*Altering limits of Districts*).
,,	...	V	Canal-tolls.
,,	...	VI	Inspection of Steam-boilers.
,,	...	VII	Salt.
1865	...	III	Fire in ports,—inflammable oil.
,,	...	IV	Inoculation in towns.
,,	...	V	Amending Bengal Act II of 1865.
,,	...	VII	Slaughter-houses, Calcutta Suburbs.
,,	...	VIII	Sale of under-tenures.
1866	...	I	Amending Regulation VI of 1819 (*Ferries*).
,,	...	II	Police, Calcutta Suburbs.
,,	...	III	Witnesses before Legislative Council.
,,	...	IV	Calcutta Police.
,,	...	V	Hackney Carriages.
,,	...	VII	Acquisition of Land for Embankments.
,,	...	VIII	Amending Calcutta Police Act.
1867	...	II	Gambling.
,,	...	III	Ships in Ports.
,,	...	IV	Amending Bengal Act VI of 1862—*repealed where Bengal Act VIII of* 1869 *is in force.*
,,	...	V	Shortening language of Acts.
~~,,~~	~~...~~	~~VI~~	~~Mofussil Municipal Police—repealed as to towns to which Bengal Act VI of 1868 is extended.~~

Year.	No.	Subject.
1867 ...	~~VII~~	~~Amending Bengal District Municipal Improvement Act, III of 1864.~~
" ...	VIII	Rates for water supplied by E. I. Irrigation Company.
" ...	X	Continuance of Settlement in Katák, Púrí and Balasór.
1868 ...	I	Amending Bengal Act V of 1862 (*Survey of Steamers*).
"	~~II~~	~~Amending District Municipal Improvement Act.~~
" ...	III	Appeals under Regulation VII of 1822.
" ...	IV	Amending Act IX of 1847 (*Assessment of lands gained by alluvion or dereliction*).
" ...	~~VI~~	~~Police in Mofussil Towns.~~
" ...	VII	Recovery of Arrears of Revenue.
1869 ..	I	Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.
" ..	II	Chutiá Nágpur tenures.
" ...	III	Arrest for Cruelty to Animals.
" ...	V	Courts of Session.
" .	VI	Recovery of Irrigation-rates.
" .	VII	Bengal Police.
" ...	VIII	Procedure in Suits between Landlord and Tenant.
1870 ...	IV	Court of Wards.
" ..	V	Calcutta Port Improvement.
" ..	VI	Village Chaukídárs.
1871 .	I	Amending the Village Chaukídárí Act.
" ..	II	Recovery of Arrears of Revenue.
" ...	III	Increasing Fees for Survey of Steamers.
"	IV	Sanitation of Púrí, &c.
" .	V	Huglí and Bardwán Drainage Act.
" ..	VII	Amending Calcutta Port Improvement Act, 1870.
" ...	IX	Bridge between Calcutta and Howrah.
" ..	X	District Road Cess.
" ...	XI	Census.
1872 ...	II	Jute Warehouses.
" ...	III	Amending Calcutta Port Improvement Act, 1870.
1873 ...	I	Amending Salt Act, 1864.
" ..	~~II~~	~~Amending Bengal Acts III of 1864 and VI of 1868.~~
" ...	III	Amending Abkárí law.
" ...	IV	For registering Births and Deaths.
" ...	V	Howrah lighting-rate.

Year.	No.	Subject.
1873 ...	VI	Embankments.
" ...	VII	Labour Districts Emigration.
1874 ...	I	Amending Act XXI of 1856 and Bengal Act II of 1866.
1875 ...	I	Realization of arrears in Government estates.
" ...	II	Amending Bengal Act II of 1872.
" ...	III	Amending Bengal Act VI of 1864.
" ...	IV	Realization of famine loans.
" ...	V	Survey and demarcation of land.
1876 ...	I	Registration of Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces.
" ...	II	Ábkárí.
" ...	III	Irrigation.
" ...	IV	Calcutta Municipality.
	V	Mofussil Municipalities.
	VI	Agricultural Disturbances.
	VII	Registration of Revenue-paying Estates.

Regulations for the government of the Santhál Parganas have been made under 33 Vic., c. 3, s. 1,—*Gazette of India*, 4th May 1872, p. 468.

A Regulation for the Bengal Eastern Frontier (now under the Chief Commissioner of Assam)—*Gazette of India*, 4th October 1873, p. 867.

Scheduled Districts, Lower Provinces.

Under Act XIV of 1874, the Local Government with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council can (*a*) declare what enactments are actually in force in ~~any of the following~~ each district, (*b*) declare of any enactment that it is not actually in force in ~~any of these~~ each district, and (*c*) extend thereto any enactment then in force in any other part of British India. The Local Government may also appoint officers to conduct the administration of ~~these~~ each district and regulate their procedure.

I. The Jalpáígorí and Darjeeling Districts.
II. The Hill Tracts of Chittagong.
III. The Santhál Parganas.
IV. The Chutiá Nágpur Division.
V. The Maháls of Angúl and Banki.

Scheduled Districts Act declared to be in force in the Western Dwárs, 14th September 1875, *Calcutta Gazette*, 22nd September 1875, p 1178, and Act XXIII of 1863 extended thither—*ib.*

Forest Rules for Lower Bengal—*Gazette of India*, 25th February 1871, p. 128; Government Forests—*Calcutta Gazette*, 31st July 1872, p. 75.

Rules for the guidance of running Pilots—*Calcutta Gazette*, 21st February 1872, p. 567 : 29th March 1876, p. 290.

Rules for the guidance of the Port Police—*Calcutta Gazette*, 19th November 1873, p. 1271.

Landing and shipping charges at the Jetties, Calcutta—*Calcutta Gazette*, 10th December 1873, p. 1349.

Calcutta Port Rules—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1856, p. 1138.

Jurisdiction of Abkárí Superintendent in Howrah—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1862, p. 2106.

Rules for sale of unassessed waste-land and for redemption of revenue—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1863, p. 2915.

Rules for administration of Police under Act V of 1861—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1862, p. 3285.

District Superintendent of Police invested with powers over Village Police officers —*Calcutta Gazette*, 1862, p. 3582; *ibid*, 1863, pp. 1806, 2359.

Rules as to commutation of annual payment of land-rent for grants of waste-lands in the Sunderbuns (*Sundarívana*), Assam and Káchhár—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1860, p. 1096.

Rules for the sale of waste-lands—*Calcutta Gazette*, 4th February 1874, p. 273.

Rules for the admission of attornies, High Court, Fort William—*Gazette of India*, Part II, 21st March 1874, p. 148.

Rules for the grant of tea-leases in the Western Dvárs,—*Calcutta Gazette*, 31st March 1875, p. 387.

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable land in the Western Dvárs—*Calcutta Gazette*, 23rd June 1875, p. 726.

Money Rules, High Court,—*Calcutta Gazette*, 15th September 1875, p. 1159.

Rules for the appointment and guidance of Patwáris in Orissa—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1st March 1876, p. 205. 28th June 1876, p. 701.

Rules for regulating labour transport under Bengal Act VII of 1873—*Calcutta Gazette*, 21st January 1874, p. 127 : 29th March 1876, p. 291.

Rules for the appointment of a Board for the examination of Masters, Mates and Engineers, *ibid*, 31st May 1876, p. 534.

Spelling of names of places in Bengal, *ibid*, 31st May 1876, p. 535.

PART VI.

The North-Western Provinces Code.

(a) *Bengal Regulations (North-Western Provinces).*

Year.	No.	Subject.
1793 ...	XXXVIII	Loans by Covenanted Servants.
1795 ...	I	Perpetual Settlement, Benares.
" ...	~~IX~~	~~Provincial Court of Appeal, Benares.~~
" ...	XV	Referring cases to Rájá of Benares.
" ...	XXVII	Permanent Settlement, Benares.
" ...	XLIV	Inheritance to Revenue-paying lands, Benares.
1798 ...	I	Conditional sales of land.
1799 ...	V	Wills and Intestacies of Natives.
1800 ...	II	Stone-quarries at Chunár, &c.
1803 ...	XXXIII	Embezzlement, Ceded Provinces.
1804 ...	X	Punishment by Courts Martial of certain State Offences.
1806 ...	XI	Passage of Troops.
" ...	XVII	Interest, Redemption.
1810 ...	XIX	Maintenance and Repair of Bridges, &c.; Escheats.
" ...	XX	Camp-followers, Bázárs, Cantonments.
1812 ...	XI	Removal of Foreign Emigrants.
" ...	XXII	Territories bordering on Bandelkhand Zila.
1817 ...	V	Hidden Treasure.
"	XX	Abkári. Criminal Process in Salt and Opium Departments. Reports of Danger; Uniform; Encroachments on Roads. Despatch of Treasure.
1818 ...	III	State Prisoners.
1819 ...	VI	Ferries.
1822 ...	XI	Non-liability of Government for errors of Courts.
1823 ...	VI	Indigo contracts.
" ...	VII	Prohibition of loans to Covenanted Civil Servants.
1825 ...	VI	Passage of Troops.
" ...	XI	Alluvion and Dereliction.
" ...	XX	Courts Martial ~~and Courts of Requests.~~

Year.	No.	Subject.
1827 ...	III	Native Officers of Courts, Corruption or Extortion.
" ...	V	Management of Estates under Attachment.
1828 ...	VII	Rájá of Benares.
1829 ...	XVII	Widow-burning.
1830 ...	V	Indigo Contracts.
1831 ...	VI	Sadr Adálat for N. W. P.
" ...	VIII	Summary suits—*in force only in the Non-Regulation parts of the N. W. P.*
" ...	XI	Police-powers of Tahsíldárs.
1832 ...	IX	Settlement—*sections* 2 to 15 *repealed.*

(*b*) ACTS APPLYING TO THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

YEAR.		NO.	SUBJECT.
1835	...	VIII	Decrees for Rent.
1836	...	X	Indigo Contracts.
,,	...	XXI	Creating Zilas.
1850	...	XXV	Forfeited Deposits on Sales of Land for Arrears of Rent.
1853	...	XIX	Section 26—Recusant Witnesses.
1854	...	XVI	Police.
1856	...	XII	Civil Court Amíns.
,,	...	XX	Chaukídárs.
1857	...	XIII	Opium.
1858	...	XL	Minors.
1861	...	XIV	Rohilkhand.
1864	...	XIX	Mirzápur.
1866	...	IX	Pleaders.
,,	...	XXIV	High Court Procedure.
1869	...	XIII	High Court Procedure.
1867	...	I	Ganges Tolls.
,,	...	III	Public Gambling.
,,	...	XVIII	Jhánsí Courts.
,,	...	XXVII	Jhánsí Deputy Commissioner.
1868	...	XXIV	Kumáon and Garhwál Inoculation.
1870	...	XXVI	Prisons.
1871	...	VI	Civil Courts.
,,	...	X	Excise.
,,	...	XVIII	Local Rates.
,,	...	XIX	Sessions Judges.
,,	...	XXI	Dehrá Dún.
,,	...	XXII	Chaukídárí Act Extension.
,,	...	XXVII	Criminal Tribes.
1873	...	VIII	Irrigation.
,,	..	XV	Municipalities.
,,	...	XVI	Village and Road Police.
,,	...	XVIII	Rent.
,,	...	XIX	Revenue.
1874	...	I	Quieting titles.

A Regulation (No. IV of 1876) for the peace and government of the Terai District, *Gazette of India*, 15th July 1876, p. 373.

33 Vic., c. 3, has been applied from 1st July 1873 to the Parganas of Káshipur and Jaspur (now attached to the Terai District)—*Gazette of India*, 14th June 1873, p. 540; also from 1st April 1874 to the Parganas Bázpur, Rudarpur, Gadarpur, Kilpúri, Nanak Mattah, Bilhéri—*Gazette of India*, 21st March 1874, p. 149.

The Scheduled Districts in the North-Western Provinces are as follows:—

I.—The Jhánsí Division, comprising the Districts of Jhánsí, Jalaun and Lalatpur.

II.—The Province of Kumáon and Garhwál.

III.—The Terai Parganas, comprising—Bázpúr, Káshípúr, Jaspúr, Rudarpúr, Gadarpúr, Kilpúrí, Nanak-Matthá and Bilherí.

IV.—In the Mirzapur District—

(1). The tappás of Agori Khás and South Kon in the Pargana of Agori.

(2). The tappá of British Singrauli in the Pargana of Singrauli.

(3). The tappás of Phulwá, Dudhi and Barhá in the Pargana of Bichipár.

(4). The portion lying to the South of the Káimor Range.

V.—The Family Domains of the Mahárájá of Benares, comprising the following parganas:—

Bhadohi and Kheyra Mángror in the Mirzapur District, Kaswá Rájá in the Benares District.

VI.—The tract of country known as Jaunsár Báwar in the Dehra Dún District.

The High Court, N. W. P., has no ordinary original civil jurisdiction (15 Beng. 236).

Under notification dated 23rd September 1874, (*Gazette of India*, 26th September 1874, p. 484) made in exercise of the powers conferred by 28 Vic., c. 15, section 3, the High Court, North-Western Provinces, exercises criminal jurisdiction over European British subjects in Oudh, the Jabalpur Division of the Central Provinces, the line of railway from Allahabad to Jabalpur, and the lands and buildings appertaining thereto, other than the station at Satna, the Morar Cantonment, Ajmer and British Mairwara and in the following Native States (namely)—

Garhwal.
Dholpur.
Bhartpur.
Alwar.
Jeypur.
Keroli.
Tonk, with the exception of Pirawa, Nimbhera and Seronje.
Kotah.
Bundi.
Kishengarh.
Bikaner.
Shapura.
Rampur.
Gwalior—The whole of the State, excepting the Sir Subahship of Malwa and the districts under the Sir Subah of Esanghar, enumerated above.
The Mairwara parganas belonging to Meywar and Marwar.
Bandelkhand State and Chiefships.
Adjeygarh.
Alipura.
Baoni.
Beronda.
Behat.
Behri.
Bhaisonda.
Bijawar.
Bijna.
Chirkhari.
Chatrapur.
Dhurwai.
Dhattiah.
Gerauli.
Gaurihar.
Jigni.
Jassu.
Kamta Rijola.
Koti.
Kanniadhana.
Logasi.
Maihir.
Nagod.
Naiagoan Rebai.
Urcha.
Pahari Banka.
Pahara Chaube.
Pauldeo.
Panna.
Rewah.
Sohawal.
Sampthar.
Surila.
Tiraon.
Tori Fattehpur.
Holkar's District of Alampur.

Rules for the sale of waste-lands—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1862, p. 3378: *North-Western Provinces Gazette*, 17th May 1865, p. 246; for the redemption of rasadi grant assessment—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1862, p. 3737.

Rules as to submitting accounts for estates under official management—*North-Western Provinces Gazette*, 1st October 1873, p. 1342.

Rewards in Opium and Excise cases—*North-Western Provinces Gazette*, 20th December 1873, p. 1925.

Rules as to admission of Attornies, High Court, North-West Provinces—*North-Western Provinces Gazette*, 24th January 1874, p. 293.

Rules for examination of candidates for admission as Pleaders—*North-Western Provinces Gazette*, 14th February 1874, p. 482.

Rules for qualification, &c., of Mukhtárs—*North-Western Provinces Gazette*, 11th April 1874, p. 835.

Rules for the guidance of School Committees—*North-Western Provinces Gazette*, 21st February 1874, p. 528.

Rules for the management of estates held under the care of the Court of Wards—*North-Western Provinces Gazette*, 25th September 1875, p. 1345.

Rules for the conduct of civil suits to which Government is a party—*North-Western Provinces Gazette*, 25th September 1875, p. 1348.

Instructions respecting the engagements and security-bonds of Treasurers, *ibid*, 3rd June 1876, p. 670.

PART VII.

THE PANJÁB CODE.

[NOTE.—The Panjáb became part of British India on 29th March 1849, when Dhulíp Singh resigned the sovereignty. It was made a Chief Commissionership on 4th February 1853, a Lieutenant-Governorship on 1st January 1859.]

(*a*)—ACTS APPLYING TO THE PANJÁB.

YEAR.		NO.	SUBJECT.
1836	...	XXI	Creation of new zilas.
1846	...	VIII	Settlement—*applicable as regards Pánipat, Delhi, Rohtak, and Gúrgáon.*
1848	...	XIV	Commissions for taking affidavits.
1854	...	XXVI	Education of Male Minors subject to Court of Wards.
1856	...	XX	Chaukídárs.
1857	...	XXI	Sections 10 to 15—Conservancy of Calcutta Suburbs—*extended.*
1858	...	XL	Minors.
1865	..	XIX	Courts.
1866	...	IV	Chief Court.
1867	...	III	Public Gambling.
,,	...	VI	Districts.
,,	...	XXIII	Murderous Outrages.
,,	...	XXVII	Deputy Commissioners.
1868	...	III	Powers of Assistant Commissioners and Tahsíldárs.
,,	...	XXVIII	Tenancy.
1870	...	XXVI	Prisons.
1871	...	X	Excise.
,,	...	XX	Land-rates.
,,	...	XXII	Chaukídárí Act Extension.
,,	...	XXVII	Criminal Tribes.
,,	...	XXXIII	Land Revenue.
1872	...	IV	Panjáb Laws.
,,	...	XXVI	Opium.
1873	...	IV	Municipal.
,,	...	VIII	Irrigation.
,,	...	IX	Appeals.
1874	...	V	Assistant Commissioner, Kullu.

Year.	No.	Subject.
1874 ...	XIII	European British Minors.
1875 ...	XIV	Judicial Administration.
" ...	XV	Amending Panjáb Laws Act.
" ...	XIX	Chief Court Appeals.
(*b.*)—Bengal Regulations Applying to the Panjáb.		
1793 ...	I	Conditional Sales of Land.
1804 ...	X	Punishment of State Offences.
1806 ...	XVII	Sections 7 and 8—Redemption and Foreclosure of Mortgages.
1817 ...	V	Hidden Treasure.
1818 ...	III	State Prisoners.
1825 ...	XI	Alluvion.
" ...	XX	Sections 2 and 4—Courts Martial.

(*c.*)—Rules having the Force of Law under the Indian Councils' Act.

For conservancy of Forests and Jungles in Hill Districts, 21st May 1855.

By Resolution dated 6th October 1870, the Secretary of State in Council approved of the proposal of the Government of India, that the provisions of 33 Vic., c. 3, be extended to the Districts of Hazára, Pesháwar, Kohát, Bannú, Dera Ismáil Khán, Dera Gházi Khán, and the Pargana of Spití.—*Gazette of India*, 3rd December 1870, p. 799. Under this Statute the following Regulations have been made;—

Pesháwar District Limitation Regulation.—*Gazette of India*, 22nd July 1871, pp. 544—5; *Panjáb Gazette*, 27th July 1871, p. 926.

Panjáb Frontier Regulation—*Gazette of India*, 6th January 1872, pp. 5—15: *Panjáb Gazette*, 11th January 1872, p. 20, an amending Regulation was published in the *Gazette of India*, 12th July 1873, p. 631; *Panjáb Gazette*, 17th July 1873. A Regulation to prevent persons crossing the frontier, in the *Gazette of India*, 20th December 1873, p. 1014; *Panjáb Gazette*, 25th December 1873, p. 425.

Panjáb Frontier Grazing Regulation, *Gazette of India*, 21st February 1874, pp. 114, 115; *Panjáb Gazette*, 12th March 1874.

Hazára Forest Regulation—*Gazette of India*, 1st March 1873, p. 187; *Panjáb Gazette*, 6th March 1873. Continued by Regulation, *Gazette of India*, 26th December 1874, p. 618; *Panjáb Gazette*, 31st December 1874.

Hazára Tenancy Regulation—*Gazette of India*, 5th April 1873, p. 278; *Panjáb Gazette*, 10th April 1873.

Hazára Settlement Rules Amendment Regulation—*Gazette of India*, 7th March 1874, p. 134; *Panjáb Gazette*, 12th March 1874.

Hazára Tenancy Regulation Amendment Regulation—*Gazette of India*, 4th April 1874, p. 164; *Panjáb Gazette*, 9th April 1874.

Spití Regulation—*Gazette of India*, 22nd February 1873, p. 177; *Panjáb Gazette*, 27th February 1873.

Panjáb Frontier Jágír Revenue Collection Regulation, 1874 (14th January 1875).

The Districts of Hazára, Pesháwar, Kohát, Bannú, Dera Ismaíl Khán, Dera Ghazí Khán, Lahaul and Spití are Scheduled Districts, Act XIV of 1874, Schedule VI, Part V.

Rules under Act VII of 1865, to regulate the use of streams and canals for the floating of timber, etc.—*Panjáb Gazette*, 18th March 1871, p. 179.

Rules for the guidance of Municipal Committees, Circular No. 34—619, dated 3rd May 1872—*Panjáb Record*, May 1872, p. 61.

Rules for sale of waste-lands—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1863, p. 182.

Rules for the redemption of land-revenue—*ib.*, 1862, p. 2737.

Regulation as to British officers in Kashmir—*Gazette of India*, 29th March 1873, p. 257.

Powers of British officers on duty in Kashmir—*Panjáb Gazette*, 9th April 1874, p. 104.

Rules for guidance of travellers visiting Kashmir—*ib.*, 1st April 1875. Refund of duty on goods exported from British territory to Kashmir or to Central Asia *viá* Kashmir—*Gazette of India*, 10th July 1875, p. 365.

Rules for appointment, &c., of Munsifs, *Panjáb Gazette*, 2nd December 1875, p. 609.

Rules for qualification and admission of Pleaders and Mukhtárs to the Courts of the Panjáb—*ib.*, 21st May 1874, p. 218.

Rules for the conduct of Government suits—*ib.*, 26th November 1874, p. 490.

Rules for the conduct of Government suits in appeals before the Privy Council—*ib.*, 28th January 1875, p. 44.

Rules for the preservation and destruction of records—*ib.*, 4th September 1873, pp. 370-373.

Rules as to the cultivation, possession, &c., of opium—*ib.*, 25th September 1873, p. 563.

Rules as to the inspection of judicial records—*ib.*, 29th January 1874, Part III, p. 45.

As to incidence of Arms Acts—*ib.*, 11th March 1875, Part I, p. 78.

OTHER RULES PUBLISHED IN THE PANJÁB GAZETTE WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN AFFECTED BY THE PANJÁB LAWS ACT.

Rules issued under the Panjáb Land Revenue Act of 1871.

A. Village officers I. Lambardárs. II. Patwárís—*Panjáb Gazette*, Part I, 1873, p. 885.

B. Kánúngos, *ibid.*, p. 892.

C. Settlements, *ibid.*, p. 893.
- I. Erection of Boundary-marks, section 22.
- II. Arbitration, section 23.
- III. Village Settlement Record, section 15.
- IV. Disposal of Estates when the persons to be settled with refuse to engage, section 87.
- V. Reports to be furnished by Settlement Officers, section 66—(5).

D. Minor Settlements under section 41, *ibid.*, p. 930.
- I. Resumed assignments.
- II. Land affected by river-action.
- III. Waste-lands settled under section 27, &c.

E. Registration, section 40, *ibid.*, p. 936.
- I. Mutations in the Registers.
- II. Partitions of lands held in joint ownership, section 65.
- III. Partitions of Estates, section 65.

F. Collection of Land Revenue, *ibid.*, p. 944.
- I. Instalments and place and time of payment. Special Rules for the jágír of Kulai and Badnak held by the Nawáb of Amb in the Haripur Tahsíl of the Hazára District.

II. Recovery of arrears.

G. Procedure, &c., *ibid.*, p. 950.

I. Procedure in regard to certain matters excluded from the cognizance of the Civil Courts.

II. Appeals in all cases so excluded, section 65.

H. Fees and charges under the Panjáb Land Revenue Act—*Panjáb Gazette*, Part I, 1873, p. 953.

I. Powers, *ib.*, p. 954.

I. Powers of Assistants and Extra Assistant Commissioners.

II. Ditto of Tahsíldárs.

Rules for the better administration of Insolvent Estates, framed by the Chief Court under section 31 of the Panjáb Laws Act and sanctioned by the Local Government—*ib.*, 1872, p. 1475.

Rules under section 38 of Panjáb Laws Act of 1872, for the care and education and management of the properties of persons subject to the Court of Wards.—*ib.*, 1873, p. 320.

Rules for lease of Waste-lands revised. Issued in the Financial Commissioner's Circulars noted, under sanction of Government—Financial Commissioner's Book Circular 12, 1868; 20, 1869; 12, 1871; 22, 1872; 15, 1873.

Sale of Ditto (Issued under Act XXIII of 1862 by Local Government)—*Panjáb Gazette*, 1865, p. 679.

Rules relating to salt in the Panjáb sanctioned by Government and amended by Act XXV of 1872—Board's Circular 29, 1851.

Criminals of Foreign States apprehended in British Territory and *vice versâ*, Rules regarding surrender of. These rules are laid down in a vernacular proceeding of the Chief Commissioner, dated 25th May 1856—*Panjáb Gazette*, 1858, p. 387.

Redemption of Land Revenue. Revised Rules prescribed for. Issued under sanction of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor—*ib.*, 1869, pp. 183-209-305-484.

Act VIII of 1873 (Canal Act). Schedule of water-rates under section 75. Issued under sanction of Government of India—*ib.*, 1873, p. 588.

Forests. Provision made for the better protection and conservancy of Government Forests—*ib.*, 1865, p. 630. Revised Rules for the conservancy of Forests in the Panjáb issued under Act VII of 1865 by Local Government—*ib.*, 1867, p. 100.

Registration Act VIII of 1871. Rules framed under the, section 69, framed by Inspector General of Registration and approved by the Lieutenant-Governor—*ib.*, 1871, p. 994. Registration fees levied under the Act—*ib.*, 1871, p. 1500.

Rules for inspection and preservation of wills. Issued by Local Government under section 259 of Act X of 1865—*ib.*, 1867, pp. 546-894.

Rules for carrying out the objects of Act XXV of 1867, for the regulation of printing presses, newspapers, &c., issued by the Local Government under section 20 of Act XXV of 1867—*ib.*, 1867, p. 531.

Revised Rules for the conduct of suits to which Government is a party, issued by Financial Commissioner under sanction of Local Government—*ib.*, 1868, p. 88.

Revised amendments—F. C. B. Circular 10, 1869.

Act XXII of 1864 (Military Cantonments). Rules framed under section 17 for the prevention of the spread of venereal disease in cantonments. Issued by Local Government under sanction of Government of India—*ib.*, 1869, p. 1312; 1870, pp. 493-1061.

Act XXII of 1864.—Extended to cantonments in Panjáb—*ib.*, 1869, pp. 520-1315; 1870, pp. 74-1017-1216.

Forest Rules for Hazára.—Revised Rules. Issued by Local Government under the sanction of the Government of India—*ib.*, 1873, p. 113.

Act XX of 1871 (The Panjáb Local Rates Act). Rules relating to assessment and collection of Local Rates. Sanctioned by Local Government—*ib.*, 1871, pp. 1066-1336.

Act XXI of 1869 (Vagrancy Act). Rules made under the Act. Issued by Local Government under sanction of Government of India—*ib.*, 1872, p. 291.

Act XXVI of 1871 (Land Improvement Act). Rules framed under, and issued by Local Government under sanction of Government of India—*ib.*, 1872, p. 1899. Tahsíldárs to receive applications under the,—*ib.*, 1872, p. 1971.

Act XXIV of 1871 (Loans to Bodies Corporate or Municipal Committees). Rules framed in respect of. Issued by Government of India and re-published by Local Government from *Gazette of India*—*ib.*, 1872, p. 860.

Pensions Act of 1871.—Rules made under section 14—*ib.*, 1873, p. 13.

Act XV of 1872 (Indian Christian Marriage Act). Commissioners of Division appointed District Judges for the purposes of the Act and Rules. Issued by Local Government in regard to Fees, &c.—*Panjáb Gazette*, 1873, p. 74.

Act XXVII of 1871. (Criminal Tribes Act.) Rules framed under section 18 of.—Issued by Local Government under sanction of Government of India.—*ib.*, 1873, p. 99.

Act XXVII of 1871.—Extended to certain Districts in Panjáb.—*ib.*, 1873, p. 317.

District Funds.—Rules for regulating the appointment of District Committees and for defining their functions and authority. Issued by Local Government under the powers of section 10, Act XX of 1871.—*ib.*, 1873, p. 224-5-237-252.

Act VII of 1870 (Court Fees Act). Rules made by Chief Court under sections 20, and 22, sanctioned by the Government of India and issued by the Local Government. *ib.*, 1873, p. 296.

Rules for the making, keeping up and charge of Registers of Eunuchs and their property. Issued under section 31 of Act XXVII of 1871.—*ib.*, 1873, p. 317. Deputy Commissioners empowered to require information as to property from Registered Eunuchs. Issued under the same section—*ib.*, 1873, p. 320.

Act X of 1871.—All Districts in the Panjáb exempted from the operation of proviso attached to section 18, which relates to the supply of Opium to licensed vendors from the Government stores, issued by Local Government—*ib.*, 1873, p. 4. Rules under section 49 of Act IV of 1872 relating to Opium grown in the Panjáb. Issued by the Local Government under sanction of the Government of India—*ib.*, 1873, p. 563.

Notifications extending whole or portions of Acts to certain places in the Panjáb.

Act XX of 1856 (Police Chaukídárs). Extended to Mían Mír Cantonment.—*ib.*, 1872, p. 133. To the Cantonments of Multán and Ráwal Pindí—*ib.*, 1866, p. 759. To Síalkot, Kasaulí, Dagshai—*ib.*, 1867, pp. 27-43-424-894-905. To Sabáthu Cantonment—*ib.*, 1869, p. 821. To certain other Districts in Panjáb—*ib.*, 1871, pp. 466-978.

Act III of 1867 (Gambling Act). Extended to certain towns and districts in Panjáb—*ib.*, 1867, pp. 67-160-213-234-267-268-301-302-303-350-351-384-417-445-459-461-623-671-674-692; *ib.*, 1868, pp. 565-1183-43; *ib.*, 1869, pp. 779-1426-1332-1406; *ib.*, 1870, p. 175, *ib.*, 1871, pp. 45-953-977-994; *ib.*, 1872, pp. 1334-2024-1423-1627; *ib.*, 1873, pp. 1-5-215.

Act IV of 1873 (Municipal Act), section 4, extended to towns in certain districts in the Panjáb—*ib.*, 1873, pp. 229-298-365. Extending Municipal limits—*ib.*, 1873, p. 89.

Act XXXI of 1860 (Arms). Europeans, Anglo-Indians, and certain Native Chiefs exempt from restrictive provisions—*ib.*, 1873, p. 290. All Police Zaildárs exempted from the provisions of sections 32—36—*ib.*, 1873, p. 530.

Act V of 1861 (Police Act), section 34. To apply to all sadr and out-stations under Panjáb Government—*ib.*, 1861, p. 314. Extended to certain towns and districts in the Panjáb.—*ib.*, 1866, pp. 539-691-825-861; *ib.*, 1867, p. 668; *ib.*, 1868, pp 2-1159, 1198-861; *ib.*, 1869, pp. 131-219-1066; *ib.*, 1871, pp. 1110-1528-555-1423; *ib.*, 1872, pp. 278-501-601; *ib.*, 1873, pp. 619-628.

Act X of 1870 (The Land Acquisition Act). Powers conferred on Judges of Small Cause Courts and Executive Engineers under sections 3 & 4 of the—*ib.*, 1870, p. 493.

Act X of 1870 (The Land Acquisition Act). Including Canals and State Railways.—*ib.*, 1870, p. 790. Conferring functions of a Judge under the—on Judges of Small Cause Courts, cancelled.—*ib.*, 1871, p. 1227.

Act XV of 1864 (Re-levy of tolls on public roads and bridges). Extended to old road from Kalka to Simla.—*ib.*, 1871, p. 1027.

Act VIII of 1873 (Canal Act). Canal officers invested with powers under the—*ib.*, 1873, p. 365.

PART VIII.

THE OUDH CODE.

[NOTE—Oudh became part of British India in February 1856. For the territorial division of its districts, see *Calcutta Gazette*, 1860, pp. 300, 301.]

(a) BENGAL REGULATIONS APPLYING TO OUDH, WITH THE MODIFICATIONS MADE BY ACT XVIII OF 1876.

YEAR.		NO.	SUBJECT.
1803	...	XXXIII	Embezzlement by Native officers.
1804	...	X	Courts Martial.
1806	...	XI	Passage of Troops.
"	...	XVII	Sections 7 and 8—Redemption and Foreclosure.
1810	...	XX	Camp-followers: sections 19, 20—Cantonments: section 26—Military Bázárs.
1817	...	V	Hidden Treasure.
1818	...	III	State Prisoners.
1819	...	VI	Ferries.
1822	...	XI	Non-liability of Government for errors of Courts.
1825	...	VI	Supply of marching Troops.
"	...	XI	Alluvion and Diluvion.
"	...	XX	Courts Martial and Courts of Requests.

(b) LOCAL ACTS APPLYING TO OUDH.

1853	...	XIX	Section 26, Recusant witnesses.
1856	...	XX	Chaukídárs.
1857	...	XIII	Opium.
1858	...	XL	Minors.
1866	...	XXVI	Claims of Subordinate Proprietors.
1867	...	III	Public Gambling.
"	...	XXXII	Chief Commissioner's Powers.
1868	...	XIX	Rent Act.
1869	...	I	Estates Act.
1870	...	XXIV	Taluqdárs' Relief.

Year.	No.	Subject.
1870 ...	XXVI	Prisons.
1871 ...	X	Excise.
" ...	XVII	Land Rates.
" ...	XX	Chaukídárs.
" ...	XXXII	Civil Courts.
1873 ...	VIII	Irrigation.
" ...	XV	Municipalities.
1874 ...	XIII	European British Minors.
1876 ...	XVII	Land-revenue.
" ...	XVIII	Laws.

Rules for examination of Pleaders and Mukhtárs—*Oudh Gazette*, 18th April 1874, p. 46: for qualification, admission and enrolment of ditto—*ib.* p. 47.

Forest Rules—*Gazette of India*, 29th September 1866: amended—*ib.*, 22nd August 1868, p. 1342 and 23rd September 1871, p. 728.

The Central Prison at Lakhnau is a place to which persons under sentence of transportation may be sent—*Gazette of India*, 7th September 1872, p. 846.

Rules under section 20, Taluqdárs' Relief Act—*Gazette of India*, 25th March 1871, p. 195.

Spelling of names of places in Oudh—*Oudh Gazette*, 17th April 1875, Part I.

Police Horse Chunda Fund—*ib.*, 17th July 1875, p. 36.

Rules for conduct of police under Act VIII of 1875 (Inland Customs Act)—*ib.*, 5th August 1876, p. 102 (Part II).

Educational test for candidates for Government employment—*ib.*, 23rd September 1876, p. 59.

Rules for police when exhuming corpses—*ib.*, Part II, p. 208.

PART IX.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES CODE.

[NOTE.—These Provinces gradually became part of British India—Ságar in 1817; Narsingpur, Hoshangábád, and part of Nimár in 1818; Jabalpur, Mandla, Baitúl and Sambalpur in 1826; the rest of Nimár at the end of 1860; the other districts in 1854 —See *Aitchison's Treaties*, iii, 84, 94, 109, 118, 119, 120; iv, 211 and 277. Sambalpur transferred from the Lieutenant-Governorship of Bengal—30th April 1862.]

[The District of British Nimár, which had previously formed part of the Central India Agency, was, from the 1st June 1864, transferred to the Central Provinces—*Gazette of India*, 18th June 1864, p. 530. Bijeragogarh transferred from Central India Agency, May 1865.]

['None of the Bengal Regulations were framed expressly for, nor were any extended to, the Nágpur Province, or Nimár, or Sambalpur, or Bijeragogarh'—Nicholls' *Law of the Central Provinces*, p. 472].

(*a*) BENGAL REGULATIONS DECLARED TO BE IN FORCE BY ACT XX OF 1875.

YEAR.	NO.	SUBJECT.
1798 ...	I	Conditional Sales.
1799 ...	V	Sections 4, 5 and 6. Interference of zila and city Courts in the execution of wills and administration of estates.
1804 ...	X	Punishment of certain offences against the State by Courts Martial.
1806 ...	XI	March of detachments of troops.
" ...	XVII	Sections 7 and 8—Mortgages.
1810 ...	XX	Except sections 1, 2, 3, 6 and 20. Amenability of camp-followers to Martial law; limits of Cantonments; Police in Military bázárs.
1812 ...	XI	Removal of suspicious immigrants and aliens.

Year.	No.	Subject.
1817 ...	V	Hidden Treasure.
1818 ...	III	State Prisoners.
1819 ...	VI	Ferries.
1825 ...	VI	Supplies, &c., for troops on march.
" ...	XI	Claims for Alluvion and Diluvion.
" ...	XX	Sections 1 and 2. Jurisdiction of Courts Martial and Courts of Requests.
1827 ...	V	Management of estates under attachment by order of Courts of Justice.

(b) ACTS APPLYING TO THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

YEAR.		NO.	SUBJECT.
1851	...	VIII	Tolls on Roads and Bridges.
1853	...	XVIII	Sale of Spirituous Liquors in Cantonments.
1856	...	XX	Chaukídárí—*extended to Asírgarh Cantonment, 2nd July* 1872.
1857	...	XIII	Sections 21, 22, 23, 25 to 29—Opium.
1858	...	XL	Minors.
1859	...	X	Rent.
1863	...	XIV	Amending Act X of 1859.
"	...	XIX	Partition—*extended by Home Department Notification, No.* 4569, *dated* 14*th September* 1866.
1864	...	XV	Amending Act VIII of 1851.
1865	...	XIV	Civil Courts.
1867	...	III	Public Gambling.
"	...	XIV	Pándharí Tax.
"	...	XXVII	Deputy Commissioners.
"	...	XXXII	Chief Commissioners' Powers.
1870	...	XXVI	Prisons.
1871	...	X	Excise.
"	...	XXII	Amending Act XX of 1856—*extended to Asírgarh Cantonment, 2nd July* 1872.
1872	...	XXII	Amending Act X of 1859.
1873	...	VIII	Irrigation.
"	...	XI	Municipalities.
1874	...	XIII	European British Minors.
1875	...	XX	Central Provinces Laws Act.

The laws, &c., relating to the settlement and collection of the land revenue and to the jurisdiction of the Court of Wards, in force in the Central Provinces on 9th December 1875, are saved by Act XX of 1875. But what these laws are, it is not easy to say.

To the tract of land ceded in June and September 1863 for the Allahábád and Jabalpur Railway, the following Acts have been extended by Notification of the Foreign Department:—

1856	...	XXI	(Abkárí), on 7th January 1869.
1861	...	V	(Police), on 28th October 1867.

The Railway tract between Satna station and the eastern boundary of the Jabalpur district was placed under the jurisdiction of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces on 31st May 1871—*Gazette of*

India, 3rd June 1871, p. 411; and the following Acts were extended to it by Home Department Notification, No. 1538, dated 16th August 1872:—

So much of Acts XIV of 1843 and XXXVI of 1855 as has not been repealed, Act XIX of 1862, section two, and Act VII of 1864.

Act VIII of 1859 (The Code of Civil Procedure), as amended by Act XXIII of 1861, and Act IX of 1863, and subject to the special provisoes, Nos. 2 and 5, under which the Code was extended to the Central Provinces by notification of the Governor General in Council, No. 447, dated 28th October 1862.

Act IX of 1860 (Employers and Railway Workmen).

Act XXV of 1861, as amended by Act VIII of 1869 (Code of Criminal Procedure).

Act XXXI of 1861, as amended by Act XXXIII of 1867 (Saltpetre).

Also, The European Vagrancy Act, 1869, secs. 4—16, 19, 20, 24 and 29, by Home Department Notification, No. 666, dated 8th April 1873.

The Scheduled Districts, Central Provinces, are as follows—(Act XIV of 1874, First Schedule, Part IV):—

Chhattisgarh Zamíndáris.

1. Khariár.
2. Bindrá Nowágarh.
3. Sahezpúr.
4. Gándai.
5. Silhetí.
6. Barbaspúr.
7. Thákurtolá.
8. Lohárá.
9. Gondardehí.
10. Fingeswar.
11. Pándariá.
12. Pendrá.
13. Mátín.
14. Uprorá.
15. Kendá.
16. Láphá.
17. Chhúrí.
18. Korbá.
19. Chapá.
20. Borá Sámbhar.
21. Phúljhar.
22. Kolábirá.
23. Rámpúr.

Chándá Zamíndáris.

1. Ahírí.
2. Ambágarh Chaukí.
3. Áundhí.
4. Dhanorá.
5. Dúdhmálá.
6. Gewardá.
7. Jhárápáprá.
8. Khutgáon.
9. Koráchá.
10. Kotgal.
11. Muramgáon.
12. Pánábáras.
13. Palasgarh.
14. Rángí.
15. Sirsundí.
16. Sonsarí.
17. Chándálá.
18. Gilgáon.
19. Páwí Mutándá.
20. Pategáon.

Chhindwárá Jágírdáris.

1. Haraí.
2. Chháter.
3. Gorakhghát.
4. Gorpání.
5. Baktágarh.
6. Bardágarh.
7. Pachmarhí.
8. Partábgarh.
9. Almod.
10. Sonpúr.

11. Bariám Pagárá.

Forest Rules for the Central Provinces are in No. 16F of 22nd August 1865—*Gazette of India*, 26th August 1865, p. 953, amended by No. 33F of 1st November 1866,—*ib.*, p 1516, and No. 19 of 28th November 1868—*ib.*, p. 1778, and No. 40 of 9th January 1874.

Rules for the conduct of suits in which Government is a party—*Central Provinces Gazette*, 12th February 1876, p. 28.

Rules for the sale of unassessed Waste-lands—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1862, p. 3969: *ib.*, 1863, p. 2070. Tracts of Waste-land reserved by Government—*Gazette of India*, 10th September 1864, p. 723.

Rules for the admission of pleaders—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1863, p. 1932.

Rules as to the vernacular languages to be acquired by Assistant Commissioners—*Gazette of India*, 31st January 1874, p. 41.

District Superintendents of Police invested with authority over village-watchmen and other village-police officers—Notification, Home Department, No. 2529, 13th May 1862—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1862, p. 1976.

The pecuniary limit of the Court of Small Causes established in the Cantonment of Asírgarh, under Act XXII of 1864, section 6, is Rs. 500—*Central Provinces Gazette*, 31st August 1872, p. 29 (Part 1 A).

Rules as to the transport of fire-arms, &c.—*Central Provinces Gazette*, 14th September 1874, p. 23.

The rule that a bai-bil-wafa does not become obsolete upon breach of the condition as to payment, without proceedings for foreclosure, applies to the Central Provinces—13 Beng. 206.

Spelling of names in Central Provinces—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part I A, 9th October 1875, p. 175.

PART X.

The British Burma Code.

[Note.—Arakan and the Tenasserim Provinces were ceded by the treaty of 24th February 1826. Rangoon was captured on the 14th April 1852. The Tenasserim Provinces were taken under the immediate authority of the Governor General in Council on 26th January 1855—(*Calcutta Gazette*, 31st January 1855, p. 125). Arakan to be under the immediate authority of Governor General in Council—16th January 1862. Arakan, Pegu, Martaban and Tenasserim united under Chief Commissioner—31st January 1862.]

Acts applying to British Burma.

Year.	No.	Subject.
1854 ...	XXX	Customs-duties.
1858 ...	XL	Minors.
1861 ...	IX	Minors.
1863 ...	IV	Treaty with King of Burma.
1864 ...	XII	
1867 ...	III	Public Gambling.
" ...	XIII	Light-dues.
" ...	XXXII	Chief Commissioners' Powers.
1869 ...	VII	Forest Rules.
1870 ..	XXVI	Prisons.
1871 ...	X	Excise.
" ...	XVI	Survey of Steamers.
1872 ...	XVI	Spirit-duties.
" ...	XXIII	Re-importation of goods cleared for Ava.
1873 ...	II	Ferries.
" ...	XIII	Timber.
1874 ...	VII	Municipalities.
" ...	XIII	European British Minors.
1875 ...	VII	Fisheries.
" ...	XVII	Courts.
1876 ...	II	Land-revenue.

The unrepealed parts of the following Bengal Regulations have, by Act XVII of 1875, s. 98, been extended to British Burma—

V of 1799, sec. 7, Wills and intestacies of Natives.
V of 1817, Hidden treasure.
III of 1818, State Prisoners.

The Stat. 33 Vic., c. 3, s. 1, has been declared applicable to the Hill District of Arakan from the 5th October 1871—Foreign Department Notification, No. 2686P, dated 18th December 1871. Two Regulations for the government of that territory called respectively "the

Arakan Hills Civil Justice Regulation 1874," and "the Arakan Hill District Laws Regulation 1874," have been made and published in the *Gazette of India*, 20th February 1875, pp. 76, 83, and in the *British Burma Gazette* of 6th March 1875, pp. 242, 249.

It is a Scheduled District, Act XIV of 1874, Schedule I, Part XI.

As to the Buddhist laws in force in British Burma, see a circular of the Judicial Commissioner (Mr. Sandford) in *British Burma Gazette*, 30th November 1872, Part III, p. 37, and a pamphlet containing several decisions of his, Rangoon, 1875.

Sanction of establishment of a Small Cause Court within the limits of the Cantonment of Thayet Myoo for trial of suits not exceeding Rs. 200 in value—Home Department No. 2042, dated 24th December 1873.

Rules framed under clause VII of sec. 19 of Act XXII of 1864, for the Cantonments of Tounghoo and Thayet Myoo, extend to the tracts contained respectively within the municipal limits of those towns—*Gazette of India*, 13th March 1869, p. 562.

Rules for the grant of allotments in Rangoon, Maulmain and their suburbs, printed in Fryer's *Hand-book for British Burma*, Maulmain, 1867, p. 258—285, are dated before the Indian Councils' Act, and have therefore the force of law.

Rules for the renting of building-allotments in the town and suburbs of Rangoon—*British Burma Gazette*, 4th October 1873, p. 191, (Part II).

Rangoon declared a warehousing port—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1863, p. 754.

Rules relating to goods imported into Rangoon (Act IV of 1863)—*Gazette of India*, 7th April 1864, p. 310.

Rules for the landing and storage of gunpowder in the Town of Rangoon—*British Burma Gazette*, 15th March 1873, p. 58. Ditto in Thayet Myoo—*ib.*, 29th May 1875, Part II (see Penal Code, s. 188).

Rules for landing ordnance stores at Rangoon—*ib.*, 30th August 1873, Part III, p. 47.

Rules for regulating prostitutes and brothel-keepers within the Cantonment of Rangoon—*British Burma Gazette*, 11th April 1874, p. 49.

Rules for the management of Forests—*Gazette of India*, 2nd August 1865, p. 899; and *British Burma Gazette*, 2nd November 1872, Part II, p. 75; *British Burma Gazette*, 7th June 1873, p. 126.

As to the civil jurisdiction of the Court of the British Political Agent in Burmese territory, see *Gazette of India*, 15th August 1868, p. 1266—Foreign Department, P. No. 884.

Treaty with King of Burma—*Gazette of India*, 1863, p. 1328.

As to Arms and Ammunition—*British Burma Gazette*, 2nd January 1875, Part II.

Akyáb and Kyook Phyoo have been appointed, under Act XXV of 1860, ports whence Native passengers can be embarked upon, or disembarked from, Native vessels under licenses to carry more passengers than one to every four tons of burden—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1860, p. 1532.

The Marine Assistant to the Commissioner of Akyáb and the Conservator of the Port of Kyook Phyoo are appointed to grant licenses to vessels under Act XXV of 1860—*ib.*

Rules for sale of unassessed Waste-lands—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1863, p. 1971.

Powers under Foreign Jurisdiction Act—*Gazette of India*, 30th November 1872, p. 1078.

Rules for pilots and pilotage for the Port of Bassein—*British Burma Gazette*, 4th January 1873, p. 12, and 10th May 1873, p. 101.

Rules for pilots and pilotage for the Port of Maulmain—*British Burma Gazette*, 3rd May 1873, p. 92.

Rules regulating cash transactions of officers of Department of Public Works at public treasuries—*ib.*, 24th January 1874.

Treaty with Siam—*ib.*, 23rd May 1874, p. 310.

Rules for examination of officers of the British Burma Commission and the Police in the Shan, Karen and Toungthoo languages—*ib.*, 8th May 1875, p. 83.

Rules for the guidance of the Health officer of the port of Rangoon—*ib.*, 21st August 1875, Part II, p. 160.

Foreign Department Notification No. 115*J*, 22*nd July* 1875.—Whereas by Notification in this Department, No. 6J, dated 9th January 1875, the officer for the time being in charge of the Salween District was empowered to investigate and decide civil suits arising between certain parties in the territories of Chiang Mai, Lakon and Lampoonchi, belonging to Siam, the Governor General in Council now directs that fees shall be levied on all such civil suits according to the scale prescribed in the law for the time being in force regulating the levy of Court-fees in British India.

Rules of Practice for the Court of Small Causes in Rangoon, *ibid*, 15th July 1876, Part III, p. 126.

PART XI.

COORG.

[NOTE.—Coorg (Kuḍagu) was annexed on 7th May 1834.]

ACTS APPLYING TO COORG.

YEAR.		No.	SUBJECT.
1860	...	XXVIII	Boundary-marks—*extended.*
1863	...	I of Madras Council.	Subordinate Magistrates of second class —*extended.*
1864	...	XVIII	Municipal Committees— *extended under Act XXII of* 1865 *to Mercara and Vírájendrapett, 27th July* 1869.
,,	...	XX	Minors—*extended.*
1868	...	XXV	Courts.
1870	...	XXVI	Prisons.
1871	...	II	
,,	...	X	Excise.
1874	...	XIII	European British Minors.

Coorg is one of the Scheduled Districts. Act XIV of 1874 is in force there, and the Chief Commissioner has, in exercise of the powers conferred by that Act, extended Madras Act I of 1873, to prevent the indiscriminate destruction of wild elephants—*Gazette of India,* 27th February 1875.

Forest Rules—*Gazette of India,* 11th August 1871; p. 617.

Appointment of officers to form a Court for investigation and trial of claims under Waste-lands Act (XXIII of 1863)—*Gazette of India,* 4th June 1864, p. 514.

Arms Acts in force in Coorg subject to certain exceptions—*Gazette of India,* 22nd February 1873.

European British subjects sentenced to imprisonment by the Courts in Coorg may be received into the jails at Mangalore and Cannanore, the European prison at Utakamand, and the Penitentiary at Madras—*Fort St. George Gazette,* 17th June 1873, p. 1036.

Native Christians in Coorg exempted from the Indian Succession Act—*Gazette of India,* 25th July 1868, p. 1094.

Rules for appointment of patels in Coorg—*Mysore Gazette,* 21st November 1874, p. 298.

**Municipalities. The* 10*th February* 1876, *No.* 10.—In modification of so much of the Notification of the Home Department (Public), No. 3518, dated the 27th July 1869, as fixed the number of the members of the Municipal Committee of the town of

The 31*st July* 1876, *No.* 1286—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 6 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Chief Commissioner of Coorg is pleased to extend the Indian Oaths Act, X of 1873, to the Chief Commissionership of Coorg, and to direct that the powers conferred on the High Court by section 7 of such Act shall be exercised by the Judicial Commissioner of Coorg.

Mercara (Mahadeopett) in the province of Coorg at nine, of which three were to be *ex-officio* members, the Governor General in Council is pleased, under section 2 of Act XXII of 1865, to declare that the Municipal Committee of that town shall consist of fifteen members, five of whom shall be *ex-officio* members, to wit:—

The Superintendent of Coorg.
The Officer Commanding at Mercara.
The Súbahdar of Mahadeopett.
The Civil Surgeon, Mercara.
The Executive Engineer, Mercara.

Bye-laws for the Mercara Municipality, *Mysore Gazette*, 22nd July 1876, p. 147.
Bye-laws for the Verazarajendrapett Municipality, *ibid.*

PART XII.

AJMER AND MAIRWÁRA.

[NOTE.—Ajmer was ceded on 25th June 1818: Mairwára was subdued in 1821: Sindia's Jágír in Ajmer was ceded on 12th December 1860: Deolí is part of Ajmer—*Gazette of India*, 8th June 1872.]

The Stat. 33 Vic., c. 3, s. 1, has been declared applicable to Ajmer and Mairwára, see Foreign Department Resolution, No. 1007P, dated 26th May 1871—*Gazette of India*, 27th May 1871, p. 398.

The Agent to the Governor General in Rájputána is *ex-officio* Chief Commissioner of Ajmer. He is also Judicial Commissioner and Financial Commissioner, and he is authorised to exercise the powers vested by Act III of 1864 *(to give the Government certain powers with respect to foreigners)* in the Local Government, *Gazette of India*, 1st July 1876, p. 346.

The Chief Commissionership of Ajmer and Mairwára is a Scheduled District, see Act XIV of 1874, Schedule I, Part IX.

REGULATIONS AND ACTS APPLYING TO AJMER AND MAIRWARA.

(*a*). REGULATIONS.

YEAR.	No.	SUBJECT.
1872 ...	II	The Ajmer Courts Regulation, see Foreign Department Notification, No. 37J, dated 8th March 1872—*Gazette of India*, 9th March 1872, p. 217.*
" ...	IV	For the relief of the embarrassed Taluqdárs, Thákurs, and Jágírdárs of Ajmer, Foreign Department, No. 237—*Gazette of India*, 28th September 1872, p. 894.
1873 ...	VI	To make special provision for hearing of suits involving questions regarding succession to the estates of Taluqdárs, Thákurs and Jágírdárs in Ajmer—*Gazette of India*, 22nd November 1873, p. 959.
1874 ...	VI	Forests—*Gazette of India*, 26th December 1874, p. 618.

* This Regulation applies also to the Parganas of Todgarh, Dewair, Saroth, Chang and Kot-Karana—No. 38J, *Gazette of India*, 9th March 1872, p. 221. Notification under section 3 of the Regulation—*Gazette of India*, 14th June 1873, p 555; Notification under section 10 of the Regulation—*ib*, p. 556.

(*b*). ACTS.

YEAR.	No.	SUBJECT.
1847 ...		Boundary-marks—Extended to Ajmer and Mairwára by Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P. (Notification No. 784A, of 1867, dated 16th August 1867), under Act I of 1865, s. 2.
1859 ...	VIII	The Code of Civil Procedure and the Limitation Act—Extended to Ajmer and Mairwára by order of the Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. Provinces, No. 116A, dated 31st January 1861, the former Act with effect from 1st May 1861, the latter from 31st January 1861—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1861, p. 502.
1859 ...	XIV	
1874 ...	XIII	European British Minors.

By Notification No. 2786A of 1866, dated 22nd August 1866, the Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces, extended (under Act I of 1865, section 2) the following Bengal Regulations to the districts of Ajmer and Mairwára :—

Reg. VII of 1822 (Settlement of Land Revenue).
" IX of 1833 (Judicial questions cognizable by revenue officers —Village accounts, &c.).

The same Notification extended Act I of 1841 (for facilitating the collection of the revenue of Government, and defining the interest intended to be conveyed by public sales for the realization of arrears of the public revenue in pattídárí estates). But this Act was wholly repealed by Act XV of 1874.

Rules under section 31 of Act XI of 1865—*Gazette of India*, 4th April 1873, Part II, p. 164.

Local jurisdiction and powers of the Ajmer Courts—*ib.*, p. 165.

Seven istimrárdár chiefs of the Ajmer District invested with powers to try civil suits not exceeding Rs. 100 in value—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1862, p. 88.

PART XIII.

THE ANDAMANS.

[The Great and Little Andamans, with their dependencies, were taken possession of on 22nd April 1858, on behalf of Her Majesty and the East India Company—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1858, p. 942].

ACTS AND REGULATIONS APPLYING TO THE ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

The Stat. 33 Vic., c. 3, s. 1, has been declared to be, from 15th July 1872, applicable to these Islands, which are thus described in Home Department No. 1387—*Gazette of India*, 3rd August 1872.

1. The group of Islands known as the Great and Little Andamans and the Little Cocos, with their Dependencies.
2. The Island of Nancowry, together with all others commonly known as the Nicobar Islands, that is to say, the Islands of Cár Nicobar and Great Nicobar, with those lying between them, including Tillanchong.

The following Acts are in force in this Chief Commissionership:—

Act V of 1861 (Police).

Act XXVIII of 1870 (Commitments).

Act XLV of 1860—The Penal Code was extended to the Nicobars by Home Department Notification, No. 4198, dated 27th October 1869.

Act XXV of 1861—The Code of Criminal Procedure, as amended by Act VIII of 1869, was extended to the Nicobars—Home Department, No. 3767, dated 12th August 1870. It is now replaced, both there and in the Andamans, by Act X of 1872.

Regulation IV of 1874 (Andaman and Nicobar Islands Regulation), 4th September 1874—*Gazette of India*, 5th September 1874, p. 443.

Subsidiary Rules—*Gazette of India*, 5th December 1874.

The Chief Commissionership of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands is a 'Scheduled District' (see. p. 49, *supra*) Act XIV of 1874, Schedule I, Part VIII.

The 20th March 1874, *No.* 102—Under the provisions of section 335 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1872), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that in all proceedings before the Court of Sessions, or before any Magistrate in the Settlements of Port Blair and the Nicobars, the evidence of complainants and witnesses shall be recorded in the vernacular language of the officer presiding over the Court.

The High Court at Fort William exercises in the Nicobars the same criminal jurisdiction and powers as it exercises in respect to European British subjects in Lower Bengal—*Gazette of India*, 30th October 1869, p. 411.

Port Blair the 24th August 1875, *No.* 377.—In exercise of the authority vested in him by section 46, Act V of 1851, the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend all the provisions of that Act to the Andaman and Nicobar Islands as defined in Section 1 of "the Andaman and Nicobar Islands Regulation of 1874," to constitute the said Islands a "general Police District" and to appoint the Chief Commissioner of the Adaman and Nicobar Islands to be Inspector General of Police, and Captain W. B.

Birch, 2nd Assistant Superintendent, to be District Superintendent of Police therein—*Gazette of India*, 28th August 1875, p. 431.

Under Act V of 1871, s. 21, the barracks and other places used for the confinement of prisoners at Port Blair, Port Mouat and the Nicobars, are prisons for the confinement of convicts sentenced to penal servitude—*Gazette, of India*, 3rd June 1871, p. 410.

Rules for entering the harbour of Port Blair—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1862, p. 3440.

The Superintendent of Port Blair authorized to issue Bills of Exchange—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1860, p, 662.

The Superintendent of Port Blair is alone authorized to allow access to the Andamans—Home Department, No. 1243, dated 4th July 1860—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1860, p. 1475.

The Penal Settlements at Port Blair and the Nicobar Islands are places to which persons sentenced to transportation in India may be sent—Home Department Notification, No. 285, 7th November 1873—*Gazette of India*, 15th November 1873, p. 950.

Term convicts as well as life convicts permitted to be sent—Home Department Resolution, 17th November 1874.

PART XIV.

ASSAM.

The territories of Kámrúp, Durrung, Naugáon, Sibságar, Lakhimpur, Gáro Hills, Khási and Jaíntia Hills, Nága Hills, Cachar and Goálpárá, were formed into a Chief Commissionership on 6th February 1874. Sylhet has since been added thereto (by Home Department Notification, No. 1149, dated 12th September 1874). The Chief Commissionership of Assam is a Scheduled District (XIV of 1874, Schedule I, part X). Besides the Regulations and Acts in force throughout the whole of the Lower Provinces (except Bengal Acts II of 1864 and V of 1865) at the date of the formation of the Chief Commissionership, the following Enactments are in force therein :—

YEAR.		NO.	SUBJECT.
1835	...	II	Assam.
"	...	VI	Cachar.
1867	...	XIX	Darjeeling.
1869	...	XVI	Bhután Dvárs.
"	...	XXII	Gáro, Jaíntia, Nága and Khási Hills.
1870	...	XXVI	Prisons.
1874	...	VIII	Assam Chief Commissionership.
"	...	XII	Sylhet.

Bengal Regulation I of 1799, as to free trade on the Sylhet Frontier, is still unrepealed.

The Stat. 33 Vic., c. 3, has been declared applicable to Goálpárá from 15th December 1873—*Gazette of India*, 14th February 1874, p. 61.

Regulation V of 1873. Bengal Eastern Frontier Regulation 1873—*Gazette of India*, 16th August 1873: *Calcutta Gazette*, 27th August 1873, p. 1000.

Regulation I of 1875. The Assam Prisons' Regulation 1875—*Gazette of India*, 1st May 1875, p. 207: *Assam Gazette*, 15th May 1875, p. 283.

Regulation III of 1875, Assam Hill Districts Whipping Regulation 1875—*Gazette of India*, 28th August 1875, p. 429: *Assam Gazette*, 11th September 1875, p. 497.

Regulation IV of 1875, for the realization of arrears in Government Estates in certain Districts in Assam—*Gazette of India*, 16th October 1875, p. 530: *Assam Gazette*, 30th October 1875, p. 559.

Regulation I of 1876. The Gáro Hills Regulation 1876—*Gazette of India*, 4th March 1876, p. 121: *Assam Gazette*, 11th March 1876, p. 157.

Under Act VIII of 1874, section 2, the Governor General in Council has delegated to the Chief Commissioner the following powers:—

(*a*) the powers of a Local Government under Act XXII of 1864 (Cantonments);

(*b*) the powers of a Local Government under Act VII of 1865 (Forests);

(*c*) the powers given to a Local Government by section 22 of Act XXXI of 1860 (Arms and Ammunition);

(*d*) the powers of a Local Government under sections 6 and 24 of Act XX of 1865 (Pleaders);

(*e*) the powers of a Local Government under sections 16, 18, 29, 35 and 37 of Act VI of 1871 (Civil Courts, Bengal);

(*f*) the powers of the Board of Revenue under Act XXI of 1856 (Excise);

(*g*) the powers of a Local Government under sections 2 and 5 of Bengal Act II of 1867 (Gambling);

(*h*) the powers of the Lieutenant-Governor under Bengal Act VII of 1873 (Labour Districts Emigration), section 4, clauses 2, 10, 11, 12 and 13; sections 37, 98, 104, 114 and 119;

(*i*) all powers which were vested in the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal by the direct operation of any Act of the Governor General in Council, which also conferred the same powers on the Chief Commissioners of Oudh, the Central Provinces and British Burma;

(*j*) the powers of the Board of Revenue under the rules for the sale of waste-lands published in Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of 4th February 1874;

(*k*) the power to appoint to any revenue jurisdiction a Deputy Collector with the powers and duties referred to in Bengal Regulation IX of 1833, sections 17, 18, 20 to 24, both inclusive;

(*l*) the powers of the Board of Revenue under all the rules made before 2nd February 1874, under which waste-land grants are held;

(*m*) the powers of the Lieutenant-Governor under Bengal Act III of 1864, as amended by Bengal Acts VII of 1867, II of 1868, and II of 1873;

(*n*) the powers of the Board of Revenue under the Court Fees Act—*Gazette of India*, 24th June 1876, p. 315.

Land Revenue and Settlements.

The 11*th August* 1875, *No.* 648.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Act VIII of 1874, section 2, and Act XII of 1874, section 2, the Governor General in Council is pleased to delegate to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, for the purpose of being exercised within the territories forming his Chief Commissionership, all the powers having reference to the partition of estates which were vested in, or exerciseable by, the Board

of Revenue for the Lower Provinces on the 7th February 1874 in respect to the District of Goálpárá, and on the 12th September 1874 in respect to the District of Sylhet, under Regulation XIX of 1814 and Acts XX of 1836 and XI of 1838.

~~Simla~~ *The 30th June* 1875, *No.* 554.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Act VIII of 1874, section 2, and Act XII of 1874, section 2, the Governor General in Council ~~is pleased to~~ has delegated to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, for the purpose of being exercised within the territories forming the Chief Commissionership of that Province, all the powers in respect to settlements of the land revenue which were vested in or exerciseable by the Board of Revenue for the Lower Provinces (*a*) on the 7th February 1874 in regard to the districts of Kámrúp, Durrung, Naugáon, Sibságar, Lakhimpur, Gáro Hills, Khási and Jaíntia Hills, Nága Hills, Goálpárá, and (*b*) on the 12th September 1874 in regard to the district of Sylhet.

The 27th August 1875, *No.* 1329.—In exercise of the power conferred by Act VIII of 1874, section 2, the Governor General in Council ~~is~~ has ~~pleased to~~ delegated to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, to be exercised within the districts noted in the margin, the powers vested in or exerciseable by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal under sections 2, 4, 6, 7, 8 and 9 of Regulation I of 1873, a Regulation for the peace and government of certain districts on the North-East Frontier of Bengal—*Gazette of India, 28th August* 1875, p. 431.

Kámrúp, Durrung, Naugáon, Sibságar, Lakhimpur, Gáro Hills, Khási and Jaíntia Hills, Nága Hills and Cachar.

In exercise of the power conferred by Act XII of 1874, section 2, the Governor General in Council has delegated to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, for the purpose of being exercised in the District of Sylhet, the powers of the Board of Revenue—

(*a*) under the rules for the sale of waste-lands, published in Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of 4th February 1874 :
(*b*) under the Court of Wards Act (Bengal) IV of 1870 :
(*c*) under the Pleaders Act, XX of 1865 :
(*d*) under all the rules made before 2nd February 1874, under which waste-land grants are held in Assam.

The Governor General in Council has also delegated (under Act XII of 1874, section 2) the power to appoint to any revenue jurisdiction a Deputy Collector with the powers and duties referred to in Bengal Regulation IX of 1833, sections 17, 18, 20 to 24—*Gazette of India,* 28th November 1874.

Officers vested with powers of (*a*) District Judge, (*b*) Subordinate Judge, (*c*) Munsif—*Gazette of India,* 15th May 1875, p. 228.

Spelling of the names of the more important places in Assam—*Gazette of India,* 21st August 1875, p. 419.

Rules for examination of candidates for Native Civil Service—*Assam Gazette,* 6th May 1876, p. 285.

Sales of leases of waste land, *ibid.,* 15th April 1876, p. 246.

Licenses for catching elephants, *ibid.,* 29th April 1876, p. 270.

PART XV.

THE PARGANA OF MÁNPUR.

The pargana of Mánpur is in Central India, twelve miles south of Mau, and situated on the top of the Gháts leading to Nimár. It is bounded on the west by the districts of the Bhúmia of Jamnia, and on the east, north and south by Mahárájá Holkár's territory. The pargana came under British management as one of the Gwáliár Contingent Assigned Districts under the Treaty of 13th January 1844. Finally, it became British territory in accordance with the exchanges provided for by the Treaty of 12th November 1860. The date on which the transfer was completed is 1st May 1861. The pargana is under the control of the Agent to the Governor General for Central India since 1864, when Nimár was made over to the Central Provinces.

This is one of the Scheduled Districts, see Act XIV of 1874, Schedule I, Part XII.

I am unable to say what Acts are in force therein.

The High Court of Bombay has jurisdiction over European British subjects in this pargana, p. 43, *supra*.

PART XVI.

MORÁR (GWÁLIÁR).

[The lands included in this cantonment were ceded to the Crown in full sovereignty by the Mahárájá Sindhia on 2nd December 1871. The treaty was ratified on the 25th idem. It is a Scheduled District, Act XIV of 1874, Schedule I, Part XIII.]

ACTS IN FORCE IN MORÁR.

YEAR.		No.	SUBJECT.
1856	...	XX	Chaukídárí Act.
1859	...	XIII	Masters and Workmen.
,,	...	XIV	Section 15—Limitation of suits.
1860	...	XLV	Penal Code.
1861	...	V	Police.
1864	...	VI	Whipping.
,,	...	XXII	Cantonments.
1865	...	XI	Mofussil Small Cause Courts.
1867	...	XXVI	Part of schedule—Exemption of advocates from filing mukhtárnámas.
1868	...	XIV	Contagious Diseases.
1869	...	XVIII	Stamps.
,,	...	XXI	Vagrancy.
1870	...	VII	Court-fees.
1871	...	VIII	Registration.
,,	...	IX	Limitation.

Foreign Department, *No.* 129*J.*—Under section 3, sub-section (*b*) of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Governor General in Council declares that Act XXVII of 1860 (an Act for the collection of debts on successions) is not at the date of this Notification in force in the Cantonment of Morár, *the 27th August* 1875.

No. 130*J.*—Under section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Governor General in Council hereby extends Act XXVII of 1860 (an Act for the collection of debts on successions) to the Cantonment of Morár.

The Cantonment Magistrate has the powers of a Civil Judge—*Gazette of India*, 31st July 1869, p. 149, and of a Magistrate of the District as defined in section 35 of Act X, 1872 (22nd April 1875, No. 45J).

Court of Small Causes—*Gazette of India*, 3rd September 1864, p. 702.

The operation of Act XI of 1841, section 17, has been suspended—*Gazette of India*, 11th February 1871, p. 81.

Rules framed by Inspector-General of Registration—Foreign Department, 24th November 1874, No. 206J.

PART XVII.

MYSORE.

[NOTE.—In 1842, the Mysore Residency was abolished as a separate office, and the functions of Resident merged in those of Commissioner of Mysore.]

ACTS EXTENDED TO MYSORE.

YEAR.		NO.	SUBJECT.
1847	...	XX	Copyright.
1850	...	IX	Presidency Small Cause Courts—*Bangalore.*
1854	...	XVIII	Railways.
1856	...	XXI	Abkárí.
1860	...	XXIII	Abkárí.
1859	...	VIII	Code of Civil Procedure, with certain exceptions—*Gazette of India,* 27th March 1869, p. 792.
"	...	XIII	Masters and Workmen.

No. 113*J.*—The Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the provisions of section 15 of Act No. XIV of 1859 shall have the force of law in the territories of Mysore, provided that the same shall not extend to any public property or right, or to any public claim whatever, *the* 19*th July* 1875.

1860	...	XXVII	Collection of Debts on Succession.
"	...	XXXI	Arms Act.
"	...	XLV	Penal Code (1st January 1863).
1861	...	V	Police *extended to the District of Bangalore.*
"	...	XXIII	Amending Code of Civil Procedure—*Gazette of India,* 27th March 1867, p. 792.
1863	...	(Mad.) I	Disobedience to summons—22nd September 1865.
1864	...	VI	Whipping.
1865	...	(Bom.) I	Survey and Settlement, except sections 50 and 51, and as amended by Bombay Act IV of 1868.
"	...	VII	Forests—19th July 1865.
"	...	X	Succession Act—*Native Christians exempted,* No. 203 J., 23rd July 1868.
"	...	XI	Mofussil Small Cause Courts—22nd September 1871—*Bangalore.*

Year.	No.	Subject.
1866 ...	V	Bills of Exchange, &c.
" ...	VI	Arms Act.
" ...	X	Companies' Act.
" ...	XIV	Post Office.
1867 ...	III	Public Gambling.
" ...	VII	Buying Arms, &c., from Soldiers.
" ...	XXIV	Administrator General's Act.
" ...	XXV	Registration of Books, &c.
" ...	XXXII	Chief Commissioner's powers.
1869 ...	(Mad.) III	Power to Revenue Officers to summon witnesses—No. 254, 27th August 1869.
" ...	XVIII	Stamp Act.
" ...	XX	Volunteers—No. 699, dated 5th May 1870.
" ...	XXI	Vagrancy.
1870 ...	VII	Court Fees.
" ...	X	Land Acquisition.
" ...	XXIII	Coinage.
" ...	XXVII	Penal Code Amendment.
1871 ...	I	Cattle-trespass.
" ...	VIII	Registration.
" ...	IX	Limitation.
" ...	XXIII	Pensions—22nd August 1873.
" ...	XXV	Amending Railway Act.
1872 ...	I	Evidence—18th July 1872.
" ...	X	Criminal Procedure Code.*
" ...	XVIII	Evidence Act Amendment.
" ...	XIX	Coin.
1873 ...	V	Savings Banks—23rd June 1873.
" ...	(Mad.) I	Elephants—22nd May 1874.
1874 ...	XI	Amending Criminal Procedure Code—24th July 1874.

* Act XXV of 1861 had been in force from 1st January 1863—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1862, p. 3923.

Acts II of 1869 (Justices of the Peace), VI of 1872 (Oaths), and XI of 1872 (Foreign Jurisdiction), are deemed to be in force in the Cantonments of Bangalore, French Rocks and Mysore, though not expressly extended thereto. Another Cantonment, Wellington, is in Mysore.

Supplementary Rules of Civil Procedure—No. 260, dated 3rd September 1869.

The Courts of the Deputy Superintendents are "District Courts" in all suits involving no greater sum or value than Rs. 10,000—No. 35J., *Gazette of India*, 24th March 1871, p. 137.

Court of Small Causes, Bangalore—*Gazette of India*, 23rd September 1871, p. 728.

Rules for regulating the execution and cost of processes issued by the Civil Courts in Mysore—Foreign Department, Judicial, No. 133, dated 5th July 1872—*Gazette of India*, 6th July 1872, p. 671.

Rates of batta payable to witnesses in Civil Cases—Judicial Commissioner's Circular No. 13, dated 10th September 1874, and Notification No. 86, dated 27th May 1875.

Rules regarding the execution and cost of processes issued by the Revenue Courts —Foreign Department, Judicial, No. 183, dated 3rd September 1872—*Gazette of India*, 7th September 1872, p. 847.

JUDICIAL.

The 31*st December* 1875.

No. 176 *J.*—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that "The Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872," with the exception of the portions thereof specified in the Schedule hereto annexed, shall, on and from the 1st day of January 1876, be in force throughout the territories of Mysore, so far as regards marriages between persons one of whom is a Native Christian subject of Mysore, and neither of whom is a Christian British subject.

2. The expression "Local Government," wherever it occurs in the said Act, shall be deemed to mean the Chief Commissioner of Mysore.

SCHEDULE.

Section 1. Section 8. Section 9, the words "or (so far as regards any Native State, the Governor General in Council)." Sections 28 to 36 inclusive. Section 43. Sections 45 and 46, those expressions which refer to the jurisdiction of a Judge of the High Court. Section 47. Section 48, the last three clauses, and such expressions as relate to the jurisdiction of a Judge of the High Court. Sections 54 to 56 inclusive. Section 84. Section 86.

The 12*th August* 1875.

No. 121*J.*—The Governor General in Council is pleased to extend to Mysore, Act XIX of 1850 (concerning the binding of apprentices) subject to the following modifications (namely):—

Omit sections V, VI, VII, XXII and XXIII.

To section III, add "or required to find security for good behaviour."

In section X, omit the passage relating to apprentices bound to sea-service and the words "or Registering Officer."

In section XI for VIII read IX and omit the words "or Registering Officer."

In sections XII and XX, omit the words "or Registering Officer."

In section XIII, omit the words "in the said territories."

In section XV, omit the words "or on board the vessel to which he belongs."

In section XVIII, omit the words "referring to causes of complaint arising on board ship."

In sections XIX, XX and XXI, and in schedules A and B, for "executors or administrators," "executors and administrators," read "legal representatives."

In section XXIV, omit the words "without the said towns and island."

In schedule A, omit the words "and seals" and the letters "L.S."

The operation in Mysore of Act XIX of 1850, as above modified, is limited to European and Eurasian children.

"The Revenue Courts in Mysore may, in the investigation of judicial cases, exercise all the powers in respect to the summoning of parties and witnesses, and examination of parties and witnesses upon oath, affirmation or declaration, that are or may be exercised by Civil Courts in Mysore under the rules of Civil Procedure in force for the time being."—*Foreign Department Notification, No.* 123, *dated* 26*th June* 1872.

Forest Rules—*Gazette of India*, 20th February 1869; amended—*ib.*, 16th July 1870, p. 485.

Rules for facilitating the arrest of criminals escaping from British territory into Mysore—*Gazette of India*, 7th January 1871, p. 3.

Municipal Regulations for Cantonment and Town of Bangalore—*Gazette of India*, 1st April 1871, p. 213.

Rules for the inspection and control of prostitutes and brothels in the Cantonment and Town of Bangalore—*Gazette of India*, 22nd July 1871, p. 545.

Rules relative to the custody and guardianship of minors, idiots and other disqualified persons—*Gazette of India*, 25th April 1872.

Rules for the organization and regulation of the Village and Regular Police in Mysore—*Gazette of India*, 26th October 1872, p. 965.

Rules for the reception and detention of lunatics,—*Mysore Gazette*, dated 8th August 1874, p. 204.

Rules for the remuneration of Patels and Shangbhogs—*Mysore Gazette*, 14th November 1874, p. 282.

Rules for the administration of local funds—*Mysore Gazette*, 28th November 1874, p. 302.

Rules for the guidance of District Committees in the administration of the District Irrigation Fund—*ib.*, 15th May 1875, p. 138.

Batta payable to witnesses in Civil cases—*ib.*, 12th June 1875, p. 165.

Sayer Duties—*ib.*, 26th June 1875, p. 188.

Fees and Rules, appointments and licenses under Christian Marriage Act, 1872—*Gazette of India*, 4th September 1875, p. 453.

PART XVIII.

THE HAIDARÁBÁD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS CODE.

These districts (East and West Berar) form a Commissionership and possess a Judicial Commissioner subordinate to the Resident at Haidarábád—Foreign Department, 640G, 20th March 1874—*Gazette of India*, 21st March 1874, p. 150.

Foreign Department, Judicial, No. 212, 24th October 1873—*Gazette of India*, 1st November 1873, p. 927. In supersession of all previous Notifications extending Acts to the Haidarábád Assigned Districts, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the following Acts apply to those Districts to the extent and subject to the modifications hereinafter mentioned:—

ACTS EXTENDED TO THE HAIDARÁBÁD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of application.	Modifications.
XI of 1841	Military Courts of Request.	The whole Act, except section eighteen, the first 21 words of section one, the proviso in section nine, and in section fifteen, the words "for which purpose the provisions of Act No. II of 1840 shall be applicable."	In section two, *for* "the territories of the East India Company," *read* "British India;" *for* "the Military Service of the East India Company," *read* "Her Majesty's Indian Army;" and *for* "real," *read* "immoveable." In section five, *for* "in the service of the East India Company," *read* "Her Majesty's Indian Army;" *for* "Courts of the East India Company," *read* "Courts in British India;" *for* "Act No. VII of 1841," *read* "the Code of Civil Procedure." In section six, *for* "Courts of the East India Company," *read* "Courts in British India."
XIX of 1841	Curators ...	The whole Act, except sections sixteen and twenty.	*For* "Judge of the Court of the District" and "Judge," *read* "Deputy Commissioner;" *for* "Sudder Dewany Adawlut," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád;" and *for* "Collector," *read* "Deputy Commissioner."

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of application.	Modifications.
XIV of 1843	Salt	So much of sections three to thirteen (both inclusive) as relates to the manufacture and importation of alimentary salt, and to the prevention and punishment of its illicit manufacture and importation.	*For* "Government of the said Provinces" and "Government," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád." *For* "North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal," *read* "Haidarábád Assigned Districts."
III of 1846	Boundary-marks ...	Sections one, five and six	*For* "Territories subject to the Presidency of Bombay," *read* "Haidarábád Assigned Districts." *For* "such Revenue Officers as the Governor in Council may entrust with that authority" and "Revenue Officers," *read* "Tahsíldárs."
XX of 1847	Copyright ...	The whole Act, except sections four and seventeen, and so much of section sixteen as relates to actions, suits and bills.	In section six, *for* "Supreme Court of Calcutta," *read* "High Court at Fort William."
XII of 1850	Public Accountants ...	Sections one to five (both inclusive) ...	*For* "Governor or Governor in Council of the Presidency or place," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád." *For* "East India Company," *read* "Government."
XVIII of 1850	Protection of Judicial Officers.	The whole Act.	
XXI of 1850	Non-forfeiture of rights by loss of caste.	The whole Act.	*For* "territories subject to the Government of the East India Company" and "the said territories," *read* "British India and the Haidarábád Assigned Districts;" and *for* "Courts of the East India Company," *read* "Courts of British India and of the Haidarábád Assigned Districts."

XXXVII of 1850	Inquiries into behaviour of Public Servants.	Sections two to twenty-two (both inclusive) and section twenty-five.	*For* "Government" and "the Government," *read* "the Resident at Haidarábád." *For* "the East India Company," *read* "Government." *For* "perjury," *read* "giving false evidence in a judicial proceeding." In section eight, *for* "given to Civil and Criminal Courts by Act XXX, 1841," *read* "for the time being possessed by Civil and Criminal Courts."
XVIII of 1854	Railways ...	The whole Act, except sections eighteen, nineteen, twenty, twenty-one, twenty-nine, thirty-five and thirty-nine.	*For* "East India Company," *read* "Government of India." *For* "Local Government" (except in section 42), *read* "Resident at Haidarábád." In section 42, *for* "Local Government," *read* "Government of India."
XXXVI of 1855	Salt ...	The whole Act, except section four ...	In section one, *for* "Government of the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád." In sections two and six, *for* "Jemadar," *read* "Head Constable."
XV of 1856	Remarriage of Hindú Widows.	The whole Act.	
XXXV of 1858	Lunatics ...	The whole Act, except section one ...	*For* "Supreme," *read* "High."
XXXVI of 1858	Lunatic Asylums ...	The whole Act.	

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of application.	Modifications.
XL of 1858	Minors ...	The whole Act, except section one.	
VIII of 1859	Civil Procedure ...	So much as has not been repealed.	
X of 1859	Rent ...	Sections thirty-two to thirty-six (both inclusive), thirty-eight to seventy-five (both inclusive), seventy-eight, eighty-two to one hundred and four (both inclusive), one hundred and twelve to one hundred and fifty-two (both inclusive), one hundred and fifty-five to one hundred and sixty-two (both inclusive), but only as to villages in Berar leased under the Waste-land Rules.	In sections one hundred and twenty, one hundred and fifty-six, and one hundred and sixty-one, omit the words which have been repealed by Act VII of 1870.
XV of 1859	Patents ...	The whole Act, except section thirty-seven.	In section eight, *for* "perjury," *read* "giving false evidence in a judicial proceeding."
VIII of 1860	Electric Telegraphs...	The whole Act, except section one.	
IX of 1860	Employers and Railway workmen.	The whole Act, except section nine and the last eighteen words of section two.	
XXVII of 1860	Collection of debts on successions.	The whole Act, except section one.	
XXXI of 1860	Arms ...	The whole Act, except sections one, fifty-two and fifty-five.	

XLV of 1860	Penal Code ...	The whole Act.	
V of 1861	Police ...	The whole Act, except section eleven.	
XXIII of 1861	Amendment of Civil Procedure Code.	The whole Act, except sections one, twelve and forty-three.	In section twenty-seven, *for* "XLII of 1860," *read* "XI of 1865."
XIX of 1862	Salt ...	Section two.	
II of 1863	Appeals to Privy Council.	The whole Act, except section nineteen.	In section one, *for* "highest civil jurisdiction in any Provinces in British India not subject to the General Regulations," *read* "the Resident at Haidarábád," and, in section seventeen, *for* "highest civil jurisdiction," *read* "the Resident at Haidarábád."
IX of 1863	Amendment of Code of Civil Procedure.	The whole Act.	
XX of 1863	Native Religious Endowments.	The whole Act, except section one and so much of section eighteen as relates to unstamped paper and stamp-duty.	
VI of 1864	Whipping ...	The whole Act, except sections eight, eleven and twelve.	In sections six and ten, *for* "Local Government," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád."
VII of 1864	Salt ...	Section two ...	*For* "the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces," *read* Haidarábád Assigned Districts."

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of application.	Modifications.
XXII of 1864	Cantonments ...	The whole Act, except sections two, ten, thirty-seven, thirty-eight, forty, forty-one, forty-five, forty-six and the schedule.	*For* "Local Government," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád." In sections three and five, *for* "XXIII," *read* "37." In section six, *for* "section three of Act XLII of 1860 *(for the establishment of Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts of Judicature established by Royal Charter)*," *read* "section six of Act XI of 1865;" in section seven, *for* "XLII of 1860," *read* "XI of 1865;" and in section forty-four, *for* "Sudder," *read* "High;" and *for* "XLII of 1860," *read* "XI of 1865."
Bombay Act I of 1865.	Survey and demarcation of lands.	Section two, sections ten to fourteen, both inclusive, sections sixteen to twenty-four, both inclusive, and sections forty-six and forty-seven.	*For* "Governor in Council," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád;" *for* "Presidency of Bombay," *read* "Haidarábád Assigned Districts."
III of 1865	Carriers ...	The whole Act	In sections six and seven, *for* "Act XXII of 1863 *(to provide for taking land for works of public utility to be constructed by private persons or Companies, and for regulating the construction and use of works on land so taken)*," *read* "the Land Acquisition Act, 1870."
VII of 1865	Forests ...	The whole Act, except sections eighteen and nineteen, the last clause of section one, and the last eighteen words of section sixteen.	*For* "Local Government," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád."

X of 1865	Succession ...	The whole Act (except sections three hundred and twenty-nine, three hundred and thirty, and the schedule), but not so as to affect Native Christians.	
XI of 1865	Small Cause Courts...	The whole Act, except the portion of sections two and forty-seven repealed respectively by Acts XIV and VII of 1870.	*For* "High Court," *read* "the Court of the Resident at Haidarábád."
XXI of 1865	Intestate succession to Parsees.	The whole Act.	
VI of 1866	Arms Act Continuance.	The whole Act.	
X of 1866	Companies ...	The whole Act, except sections two hundred and nineteen, two hundred and twenty, two hundred and twenty-one, and two hundred and twenty-two, and the schedule.	*For* "Local Government," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád," and for "High Court," *read* "Court of the Resident at Haidarábád."
XIV of 1866	Post Office ...	The whole Act	"British India" shall include the "Haidarábád Assigned Districts."
XXI of 1866	Dissolution of marriages of Converts.	The whole Act, except so much of section seven as relates to a stamp.	
III of 1867	Public gambling ...	The whole Act	*To the definition of* "Chief Commissioner," *add* "and includes the Resident at Haidarábád." In section seventeen, *for* "sixty-one" *read* "three hundred and seven."

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of application.	Modifications.
X of 1867	References by Small Cause Courts.	The whole Act.	
XXIV of 1867	Administrator General.	The whole Act (except section two and the schedule), so far as regards British subjects.	See the modification made by Act XIX of 1869.
XXV of 1867	Printing Presses and Books.	The whole Act, except sections two and twenty-three.	*To the definition of* "Local Government," *add* "and the Resident at Haidarábád."
XXXI of 1867	Railway Servants ...	The whole Act.	
I of 1868	General Clauses ...	The whole Act, except sections seven and eight.	In section two, after the word "operation," insert the words "and extended to the Haidarábád Assigned Districts."
XII of 1868	Power to suspend section seventeen of Act XI of 1841.	The whole Act.	
II of 1869	Justices of the Peace	The whole Act, except sections two, seven and eight.	
IV of 1869	Divorce ...	The whole Act, except so much of sections forty-seven and forty-nine as relates to stamps.	
V of 1869	Native Articles of War.	The whole Act, except the first three clauses of Part I, para. (c).	

XV of 1869	Prisoners' Testimony	The whole Act...	*For* "Local Government," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád."
XVIII of 1869	Stamps ...	The whole Act...	*For* "High Court," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád," and *for* "Collector," *read* "Deputy Commissioner."
XXI of 1869	European Vagrancy...	The whole Act, except section two ...	*For* "Local Government," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád."
VII of 1870	Court Fees ...	The whole Act, except chapters I and II, schedule III, and except so much as is repealed by Acts XVI and XX of 1870, VIII of 1871, and XV of 1872.	*For* "Local Government," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád."
X of 1870	Land Acquisition ...	The whole Act, except the last eighteen words of section fifty-eight.	*For* "Local Government," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád."
XIII of 1870	Government Railways	The whole Act, as amended by Act XXV of 1871, section four.	
XX of 1870	Amending Court Fees Act.	The whole Act.	
XXII of 1870	European British subjects.	Sections two and four.	
XXIII of 1870	Coinage ...	The whole Act, except section two and the schedule.	*For* "Local Government," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád."
XXVI of 1870	Prisons ...	The whole Act	*For* "Local Government," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád," and in section six, *for* "British Burma," *read* "the Haidarábád Assigned Districts."

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of application.	Modifications.
XXVII of 1870	Penal Code Amendment	The whole Act	In section fourteen, *for* "Local Government," *read* "the Resident at Haidarábád."
I of 1871	Cattle Trespass ...	The whole Act.	
III of 1871	Paper Currency ...	The whole Act.	
V of 1871	Prisoners ...	The whole Act, except sections two to fifteen (both inclusive), and the schedule.	*For* "Local Government," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád."
VIII of 1871	Registration ...	The whole Act.	*For* "Local Government," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád," and in the second paragraph of section one, *after* "India," *insert* "and the Haidarábád Assigned Districts."
IX of 1871	Limitation ...	The whole Act, except sections one and two, and the first schedule.	
XXIII of 1871	Pensions ...	The whole Act, except sections one and two, and the schedule.	*For* "Local Government," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád.
XXV of 1871	Railways ...	The whole Act.	
XXVI of 1871	Land Improvement...	The whole Act, except sections one and two, and the schedule.	*For* "Local Government," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád.
XXVIII of 1871	European Vagrancy...	The whole Act, except section two.	
I of 1872	Evidence ...	The whole Act as amended by Act XVIII of 1872.	

IX of 1872	Contract ...	The whole Act.	
X of 1872	Code of Criminal Procedure.	The whole Act.	
XI of 1872	Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition.	The whole Act.	
XIII of 1872	Patterns and Designs.	The whole Act.	
XV of 1872	Christian Marriage ..	The whole Act.	*For* "Local Government," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád."
XVIII of 1872	Evidence Act Amendment.	The whole Act, except section twelve.	
XIX of 1872	Definition of 'Coin'	The whole Act.	
XXI of 1872	Native Military Lunatics.	The whole Act.	
IV of 1873	Panjáb Municipal Act.	The whole Act, except section one ...	*For* "Panjáb," *read* "Haidarábád Assigned Districts." *For* "Panjáb Gazette," *read* "Haidarábád Residency Orders." *For* "Local Government," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád."
V of 1873	Government Savings Banks.	The whole Act.	
X of 1873	Oaths	The whole Act, except section two and the schedule.	

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of application.	Modifications.
XIV of 1873	Military Lunatics' Property.	The whole Act.	

The following Acts have been subsequently extended—

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of application.	Modifications.
II of 1874	Administrator General's Act.	The whole Act.	
X of 1874	Salt, 21st April 1874.	Section 3.	
XI of 1874	Amending Criminal Procedure Code, 19th August 1874.	The whole Act.	

As to the grades and jurisdiction of the Civil Courts, see Foreign Department Notification, Judicial, No. 156, dated 30th September 1870—*Gazette of India*, 1st October 1870, pp. 658, 659.

Criminal cases committed from the Court of the Cantonment Magistrate at Sikandarábád and from the Court of the Superintendent of the Haidarábád Residency Bázárs are tried and determined by the First Assistant Resident at Haidarábád, who, in respect of such commitments, exercises the powers of a Sessions Judge. Appeals from the decisions of the First Assistant Resident in such cases are heard and determined by the Resident at Haidarábád—*Gazette of India*, 20th February 1869, p. 264.

Rules for the admission of Pleaders and Agents to practise in the Courts—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1862, pp. 1325—1327.

Rules under section 20 of the Court Fees Act—*Gazette of India*, 14th December 1872, p. 1160.

Forest Rules—*Gazette of India*, 28th October 1871, p. 840 *et seq.*

Rules for the regulation of salt-traffic—*Gazette of India*, 24th October 1868, p. 1545.

The jail at Akola is a place to which persons sentenced to transportation may be sent—*Gazette of India*, 17th April 1869, p. 871.

Small Cause Court constituted at Akola, and the local limits of its jurisdiction declared to be the limits of the Akola taluq—*Gazette of India*, 27th September 1873, p. 852.

Customs-duty levied by the Nizám—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1860, p. 2723.

The 30th October 1873, *No.* 228, *Foreign Department.*—For the purposes of section 284 of Act VIII of 1859 (The Code of Civil Procedure), it is hereby notified that the Court of the Judicial Superintendent of Railways in the territories of His Highness the Nizám is a Civil Court established by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council—*Gazette of India*, *1st November* 1873, p. 932.

Excise Rules, 10th October 1873.

Municipalities.

The 27th January 1875, *No.* 11.—The Governor General in Council hereby authorizes the levy in the Haidarábád Assigned Districts of the cesses detailed below :—

I.—A Bázár Cess—ranging from three annas to three pie per stall, on all vendors of goods at periodical markets in the Haidarábád Assigned Districts.

II.—A Town Fund—to be assessable on all persons dwelling or personally working for gain, or carrying on business, within the Haidarábád Assigned Districts, any part of whose income is derived from any source other than agriculture.

Provided that no person whose estimated income is less than two hundred rupees a year shall be assessed to the above tax ; that no person shall be assessed to the said tax at a rate exceeding one per centum on his estimated income ; and that no person shall be assessable to the said tax at a sum exceeding five hundred rupees per annum.

PART XIX.

Acts extended to Cantonments in Native States.

["A foreign army or fleet, marching through, sailing over, *or stationed in*, the territory of another State, with whom the foreign sovereign to whom they belong is in amity, are also, in like manner, exempt from the civil and criminal jurisdiction of the place—" Wheaton's *International Law*, § 95. A third case in which a sovereign is understood to cede a portion of his territorial jurisdiction, was where he allows the troops of a foreign prince to pass through his dominions—*ib.*, § 99. When a State allows another sovereign to exercise "jurisdiction" within its territory, the decree of a Court exercising such jurisdiction is binding upon every suitor submitting himself thereto with the consent of his sovereign—*The Laconia* (P. C.) 33 L. J. N. S. Prob. Matrim. & Adm. 11. And see Phillimore, *International Law*, i., § 203.]

(1) *Ábú and Anádra.*

Year.	No.	Subject.
1859 ...	VIII	Code of Civil Procedure.
" ...	XIV	Limitation.
1860 ...	XLV	Penal Code.
1861 ...	XXV	Criminal Procedure Code.
1862 ...	X	Stamp Act.
1864 ...	VI	Whipping Act.
1865 ...	XI	Small Cause Courts.

[Note.—The first six of the above Acts were extended, on 31st October 1866 with the consent of the Ráo of Serohi, which was thought necessary, as no land in Ábú (Serohi, Rájputána) has been ceded to the Government of India.]

"All appeals from the decisions of the Political Superintendent of Serohi and Magistrate of Ábú in Civil and Criminal matters, as well as all original cases beyond the powers of the Political Superintendent, shall be heard and determined by the Governor General's Agent for the States of Rájputána."—*Gazette of India*, 10th November 1866, p. 1513.

(2) *Ágar* (Gwáliár).

No Acts have been formally extended to this cantonment; but the following are said to be in force therein :—

1859 ...	VIII	Civil Procedure.
1860 ...	XLV	Penal Code.
1864 ...	VI	Whipping.
" ...	XXII	Cantonments.
1867 ...	XXIV	Administrator General.
1869 ...	XXI	European Vagrants.
1870 ...	XXVII	Penal Code Amendment.
1871 ...	IX	Limitation.
1872 ...	VI	Oaths and Affirmations.
" ...	IX	Contract Law.
" ...	X	Criminal Procedure.
" ...	XI	Foreign Jurisdiction.
" ...	XV	Christian Marriage.

(3) *Bangalore—vide supra* under Mysore.

(4) *Baroda.*

Year.	No.	Subject.
1850 ...	XXVI	Towns' Improvement—29th October 1868.
1856 ...	XX	Chaukídárí—29th October 1868.
1859 ...	VIII	Civil Procedure—29th October 1868.
1860 ...	XLV	Penal Code—29th October 1868.
1861 ...	XXV	Criminal Procedure—29th October 1868.
1864 ...	XXII	Cantonments—29th October 1868.

Besides these, the following are deemed to be in force in the Cantonment, though they have not been expressly extended thereto:—

1865 ...	XI	Small Cause Courts.
1867 ...	X	
1869 ...	V	Native Articles of War.
" ...	XVIII	Stamp Act.
1870 ...	VII	Court Fees.
" ...	XXIII	Coinage.
1871 ...	I	Cattle-trespass.
" ...	V	Prisoners.
" ...	IX	Limitation.
" ...	XXXI	Weights and Measures.
1872 ...	I	Evidence.
" ...	VI	Oaths.
" ...	IX	Contracts.

(5) *Bhúj* (Kachchh).

The only Act held to be in force in this Cantonment is that relating to Military Courts of Requests (XI of 1841).

(6) *Deoli.*

No. 99*J.*—The Governor General of India in Council is pleased to declare that all Laws and Regulations that are now or may hereafter be in force in Ajmer and Mairwára shall apply to, and have force within, those parts of the Cantonment of Deoli which are situated within the States of Oodeypur and Jeypur.

No. 100*J.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Major C. H. Clay, Commandant, Deoli Irregular Force, to be Cantonment Magistrate at Deoli, with effect from taking charge.—*Foreign Department Notifications, Judicial, dated* 18*th June* 1875.

(7) *Dísah* (Pahlunpur).

Year.	No.	Subject.
1860 ...	XXXI	Arms Act—14th May 1869.
1864 ...	XXII	Cantonments—19th September 1867, and see *Gazette of India, 25th April 1868, p.* 823.
1866 ...	VI	Arms—14th May 1869.
" ...	(Bom.) VIII	Poisons—14th May 1869.

The following are said to be in force in the Cantonment, though they have not been extended thereto :—

Year.	No.	Subject.
1839 ...	XXXII	Interest.
1852 ...	II	Land Customs.
1853 ...	VII	Criminal Jurisdiction over British subjects.
1859 ...	VIII }	Civil Procedure Code, as to Small Cause Courts.
1861 ...	XXIII }	
1859 ...	XIV	Limitation.
1860 ...	XLV	Penal Code.
1861 ...	V	Police.
" ...	XXV	Criminal Procedure.
1864 ...	VI	Whipping.
1865 ...	(Bom.) IV	Gaols.
" ...	XI }	Small Cause Courts.
1867 ...	X }	
" ...	IV	Amending Penal Code.
1868 ...	I	General Clauses.
1869 ..	VIII	Criminal Procedure.
" ...	XXI	Vagrancy.
1870 ...	VII	Court Fees.
" ...	XXII	Confirming certain Laws.
1871 ...	I	Cattle-trespass.
1872 ...	XI	Extradition.

(8) *Ellichpur.*

This is the only Contingent station in the Nizám's country to which legislative enactments have been made applicable. The Cantonment

Act (XXII of 1864) and the Acts generally applicable to Birár are said to be in force therein. All other stations (Aurangábád, Boláram, Hingoli, Jálná, Mominábád, Lingsugar) are under simple bázár-regulations.

(9) *French Rocks* (Mysore).

(10) *Gunáh.* (Gwáliár.)

The Penal Code (XLV of 1860) and the Civil Procedure Code (VIII of 1859) are deemed to be in force in this cantonment, though never expressly extended thereto. Suits by a subject of the Native State against a Native resident of the cantonment and suits between two residents in the cantonment, are almost invariably settled by pancháyat, fees being charged according to Act X of 1862.

(11) *Gwáliár Fortress.*

Year.	No.	Subject.
1859 ...	XIII	Masters and workmen.
1861 ...	V	Police.
" ...	XXV	Criminal Procedure.
1868 ...	XIV	Contagious Diseases.

(12) *Indore Residency.*

1864 ...	VI	Whipping—15th April 1864.
1869 ...	XXI	Vagrancy—28th July 1871.

Besides these, the following are deemed to be in force, though they have not been specially extended:—

1849 ...	I	Foreign Offences.
1854 ...	VII	Extradition.
1859 ...	VIII	Civil Procedure.
1860 ...	XLV	Penal Code.
1861 ...	XXV	Criminal Procedure.
1862 ...	X	Stamp Act.
1872 ...	XI	Extradition.

(13) *Irinpurá* (Serohi).

No Acts have been extended to this cantonment. The officer commanding the Irinpurá Irregular Force is also Superintendent of Serohi and a Magistrate, and, as a Political Agent, exercises the powers of a Magistrate of the first class.

(14) *Jhánsi* (Gwálhár).

(15) *Kachh.*

No Acts have been extended to this cantonment. But Act XI of 1841, as to Military Courts of Requests, is deemed to be in force therein.

(16) *Kherwára and Kotra.*

These cantonments are situate in the Meywár territory, and no Acts have been extended to either. The officer commanding the Meywár Bhíl Corps, as Political Superintendent of the Hilly Tracts, exercises the powers of a Magistrate of the first class at Kherwára and Kotra.

(17) *Kolhapur.*

No Acts have been extended to this cantonment, but the following are deemed to be in force therein :—

Year.	No.	Subject.
1841 ...	XI	Courts of Requests.
1842 ...	XII	Military Bázárs.
1853 ...	XVIII	Sale of Spirits.
1869 ...	V	Native Articles of War.

(18) *Maú.*

1856 ...	XX	Chaukídárí—31st August 1864.
1859 ...	XIII	Masters and Workmen—10th February 1868.
" ...	XIV	Limitation—29th May 1869.
1860 ...	XXXI	Arms Acts—7th May 1872.
1866 ...	VI	Arms Acts—7th May 1872.
1861 ...	V	Police—3rd October 1866.
" ...	XXV	Criminal Procedure—24th October 1865.
1864 ...	VI	Whipping—15th April 1864.
" ...	XXII	Cantonments—31st August 1864.
1865 ...	XI	Small Causes—31st August 1864.
1866 ...	XX	Registration—31st August 1864.
1868 ...	XIV	Contagious Diseases—10th December 1868.
1869 ...	XVIII	Stamp Act—4th March 1870.
" ...	XXI	Vagrancy—3rd February 1871.
1870 ...	VII	Court Fees—5th May 1870.

The Cantonment Magistrate has the powers of a Civil Judge (*Gazette of India*, 31st July 1869, p 149,) and those of a Magistrate of the District as defined in section 35 of Act X of 1872, 22nd April 1875, No. 45J.

Court of Small Causes—*Gazette of India*, 3rd September 1864, p. 702.

The Penal Code (XLV of 1860) and the old Stamp Act (X of 1862) are deemed to be in force in this cantonment, although they have not been expressly extended thereto.

The operation of Act XI of 1841, section 17, has been suspended—*Gazette of India*, 31st August 1872, p. 815.

The Political Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General for Central India exercises in this cantonment the powers of a Court of Session—*Gazette of India* 9th August 1873, p. 711.

The cantonment is a district and also a sub-district for the purposes of the Registration Act, VIII of 1871, and the Cantonment Magistrate is Registrar as well as Sub-Registrar. The First Assistant to the Agent for the Governor General in Central India is Inspector of the Registration Office, 14th August 1874, No. 158J.

(19) *Mehidpur.*

No Acts have been extended to this cantonment; but Act XXII of 1864 (Cantonments) is deemed to be in force therein.

(20) *Mysore* (v. Mysore).

(21) *Nágod.*

Year.	No.	Subject.
1856 ...	XX	Chaukídárí.
1859 ...	XIII	Masters and Workmen.
1861 ...	V	Police.
" ...	XXV	Criminal Procedure.
1864 ...	XXII	Cantonments.

Small Cause Court established—*Gazette of India*, 9th December 1865, p. 1261.

The Political Agent in Bandelkhand exercises in this cantonment the powers of a Court of Session.—*Gazette of India*, 9th August 1873, p. 711.

(22) *Naugáon.*

1856 ...	XX	Chaukídárí—31st August 1864.
1859 ...	XIII	Masters and Workmen—11th February 1868.
" ...	XIV	Limitation—29th May 1865.
1861 ...	V	Police—3rd October 1866.
" ...	XXV	Criminal Procedure—24th October 1865.
1864 ...	VI	Whipping—15th April 1864.
" ...	XXII	Cantonments—31st August 1864.

Description of boundaries of cantonment—*Gazette of India*, 17th July 1875, p. 372. Local limits of jurisdiction of Cantonment Magistrate—*Gazette of India*, 19th September 1868, p. 1433.

The 24th June 1873.

No. 126.—Under section 43 of Act X of 1872 (The Code of Criminal Procedure), the Governor General in Council is pleased to confer on the person holding the office of Cantonment Magistrate of Naugáon, for the time being, the powers of a Magistrate of the First Class, and to invest him with the additional powers defined in clause (*a*) of section 27 of the aforesaid Act. He has the powers of a Magistrate of the District as defined in section 35 of Act X of 1872, 22nd April 1875, No. 45J.

And in exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of Act XI of 1872 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1872), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the person holding the office of Cantonment Magistrate of Naugáon, for the time being, and being a European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace.

Year.	No.	Subject.
1865 ...	XI	Small Cause Courts—9th July 1866.
1866 ...	XX	Registration—31st August 1864.
1868 ...	XIV	Contagious Diseases—10th December 1868.
1869 ...	VIII	Criminal Procedure Code Amendment—24th October 1865.
,, ...	XVIII	Stamp Act—4th March 1870.
,, ...	XXI	Vagrancy—18th July 1872.
1870 ...	VII	Court Fees—5th May 1870.

Besides these, the following are deemed to be in force in Naugáon, though they have not been expressly extended thereto :—

1854 ...	VII	Fugitive Foreign Offenders.
1857 ...	III	Cattle-trespass.
1859 ...	VIII	Civil Procedure Code.
1860 ...	XLV	Penal Code.
1861 ...	XXIII	Amending Act VIII of 1859.
1871 ...	XXXI	Weights and Measures.

Rules for management of Nambár forest—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1862, p. 1984. The cantonment is a district and also a sub-district for the purposes of the Registration Act, VIII of 1871. Rules framed by Inspector General of Registration—Foreign Department, 24th November 1874, No. 206J.

(23) *Nimach* (Gwáliár).

1856 ...	XX	Chaukídári—31st August 1864.
1859 ...	VIII	Civil Procedure Code.

Simla, the 22nd August 1873.

No. 167.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the Code of Civil Procedure, as amended by subsequent Acts (in so far as it may be applicable) to the cantonment of Nimach, with effect from the 1st of October 1873.

Nimach (Gwáliár)—(contd.).

For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the said Code, the Cantonment Magistrate of Nimach is invested, in addition to all powers which he at present exercises, with the powers of a District Court for hearing original suits, whatever be the amount or value of the subject-matter.

The Political Agent of Western Málwa is invested with the powers of an Appellate Court or hearing regular appeals from the decisions and orders of the Cantonment Magistrate; and

The Governor General's Agent for Central India is invested with powers of a High Court for hearing special appeals from the decisions passed in regular appeal by the Political Agent.

Year.	No.	Subject.
1859 ...	XIII	Masters and Workmen—11th February 1868.
1860 ...	XXXI	Arms Act—9th September 1872.
1861 ...	V	Police—3rd October 1866.
" ...	XXV	Criminal Procedure—24th October 1865.
1864 ...	XXII	Cantonments—31st August 1864.
[The Cantonment Joint Magistrate is invested with the civil powers described in Act III of 1859—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1863, p. 2940.]		
1865 ...	XI	Small Cause Courts—31st August 1864.
1866 ...	VI	Arms Act—9th September 1872.
1868 ...	XIV	Contagious Diseases—10th December 1868.
1869 ...	XVIII	Stamp Act, as far as regards the Small Cause Court, and the Registration Acts—4th March 1870.
" ...	XXI	Vagrancy—3rd February 1871.
1870 ...	VII	Court Fees—5th May 1870.

Besides these, the following are deemed to be in force in this cantonment, though they have not been expressly extended thereto:

1841 ...	XI	Section 17—Courts of Requests.
1860 ...	XLV	Penal Code.
1864 ...	VI	Whipping.
1871 ...	I	Cattle-trespass.
" ...	VIII	Registration.
" ...	IX	Limitation.
" ...	X	Excise.

Court of Small Causes—*Gazette of India*. 3rd September 1864, p. 702: Act VIII of 1859 is deemed to be in force in aid of the Small Cause Court Act.

The Cantonment Magistrate has the powers of a Magistrate of the District, as defined in section 35 of Act X of 1872 (22nd April 1875, No. 45J).

The Political Agent in Western Málwa exercises in this cantonment the powers of a Court of Session—*Gazette of India*, 9th August 1873, p. 711. The operation of section 17 of Act XI of 1841 is suspended from 1st October 1873—*Gazette of India*, 23rd August 1873, p. 759. The cantonment is a district and sub-district for the purposes of the Registration Act, VIII of 1871, 14th August 1874, No. 158 J. Rules framed by Inspector General of Registration—Foreign Department, 24th November 1874, No. 206 J.

(24) *Quilon* (recté *Kollam*, Travancore).

This is in the State of Travancore. No Acts have been extended to this cantonment; but the following are in force therein :—

Year.	No.	Subject.
1841 ...	XI	Military Courts of Requests.
1868 ...	XII	Power to suspend section 7 of Act XI of 1841.
1869 ...	II	Justices of the Peace.
" ...	IV	Divorce Act.
" ...	V	Articles of War.
" ...	XXI	Vagrancy Act.
1871 ...	XXVIII	Amending Act XXI of 1869.
1872 ...	XI	Foreign Jurisdiction.
" ...	XV	Christian Marriage.
1873 ...	X	Oaths.

(25) *Rájkot* (Kathíáwád).

The following are said to be in force in this cantonment :—

1849 ...	I	Offences in Foreign States.
1852 ...	V	Marriage Act.
1854 ...	VII	Fugitive Foreign Offenders.
1856 ...	I	Obscene Books and Pictures.
" ...	XV	Hindú Widows.
1857 ...	VI	Acquisition of Land.
1859 ...	VIII	Code of Civil Procedure.
1860 ...	XLV	Penal Code.
1861 ...	XXV	Criminal Procedure Code.
1869 ...	VIII	Criminal Procedure Code.
1870 ...	XXVII	Penal Code Amendment.
1871 ...	IX	Limitation.
1872 ...	IX	Contract Law.
1873 ...	X	Oaths.

(26) *Sardarpur* (Gwáliár).

~~(27) *Sipri* (Gwáliár).~~

~~(28) *Trovandrum* (Travancore).~~

~~(29) *Trichoor* (Cochin).~~

~~(30) *Wellington* (Mysore).~~

27

(~~31~~) *Sikandarabad.*

Foreign Department No. 213J, dated 24th October 1873—*Gazette of India,* 1st November 1873, p. 930.

In supersession of all previous Notifications extending Acts to the cantonment of Sikandarábád, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the following Acts apply to the said cantonment to the extent and subject to the modifications hereinafter mentioned :—

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of application.	Modifications.
XI of 1841	Military Courts of Requests.	The whole Act, except sections seventeen and eighteen, the first 21 words of section one, the proviso in section nine, and, in section fifteen, the words "for which purpose the provisions of Act No. II of 1840 shall be applicable."	In section two, *for* "the territories of the East India Company," *read* "British India;" *for* "the Military service of the East India Company," *read* "Her Majesty's Indian Army;" and *for* "real" *read* "immoveable." In section five, *for* "in the service of the East India Company," *read* "Her Majesty's Indian Army;" *for* "Courts of the East India Company," *read* "Courts in British India;" *for* "Act No. VII of 1841," *read* "the Code of Civil Procedure."
XIX of 1841	Curators in cases of succession.	The whole Act, except section twenty.	In section six, *for* "Courts of the East India Company," *read* "Courts in British India."
XVIII of 1854	Railways ...	The whole Act, except sections eighteen, nineteen, twenty, twenty-one, twenty-nine, thirty-five and thirty-nine.	*For* "East India Company," *read* "Government of India." *For* "Local Government," (except in section 42) *read* "Resident at Haidarábád." In section forty-two *for* "Local Government," *read* "Government of India."
XL of 1858	Minors ...	The whole Act, except section one and the reference in section twenty-five to Act XXVI of 1854.	*For* "Collector of the District," *read* "Cantonment Magistrate."

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of application.	Modifications.
VIII of 1859	Civil Procedure ...	So much as has not been repealed.	
IX of 1860	Workmen engaged in public works.	The whole Act, except section nine and the last eighteen words of section two.	
XXVII of 1860	Collection of debts on succession to Natives.	The whole Act, except section one and the definitions (in section twenty-four) of "District Court" and "Sudder Court."	*For* "District Court," *read* "Court of Cantonment Magistrate." *For* "Sudder Court," *read* "Court of the Resident at Haidarábád."
XLV of 1860	The Penal Code ...	The whole Act.	
XXIII of 1861	Amending Civil Procedure Code.	The whole Act, except sections one, twelve, fourteen and forty-three.	In sections thirteen and twenty-seven, *for* "Act XLII of 1860," *read* "Act XI of 1865."
VI of 1864	Whipping ...	The whole Act, except sections eight, eleven and twelve.	*For* "Local Government," *read* "the Resident at Haidarábád."
XXII of 1864	Cantonment Magistrates.	The whole Act, except sections two, ten, thirty-seven, thirty-eight, forty, forty-one, forty-five, forty-six and the schedule.	*For* "Local Government," *read* "the Resident at Haidarábád." In sections three and five, *for* "XXIII" *read* "37." In section six, *for* "section three of Act XLII of 1860 (*for the establishment of Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts of Judicature established by Royal Charter),*" *read* "section six of Act XI of 1865." In section seven, *for* "XLII of 1860," *read* "XI of 1865." In section forty-four, *for* "Sudder" *read* "High," and *for* "XLII of 1860," *read* "XI of 1865."

X of 1865	Succession Act ...	The whole Act (except sections three hundred and twenty-nine, three hundred and thirty and the schedule), but not so as to affect Native Christians.	
XI of 1865	Mofussil Small Cause Courts.	The whole Act, except the portions of sections two and forty-seven repealed respectively by Acts XIV and VII of 1870.	*For* "High Court," *read* "the Court of the Resident at Haidarábád."
X of 1866	Companies ...	The whole Act, except sections two hundred and nineteen, two hundred and twenty, two hundred and twenty-one, two hundred and twenty-two and the schedule.	*For* "Local Government," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád," and *for* "High Court," *read* "Court of the Resident at Haidarábád."
VII of 1867	Buying Soldiers' Arms, &c.	The whole Act.	
XXXI of 1867	Railway Servants ...	The whole Act.	
I of 1868	General Clauses ...	The whole Act, except sections seven and eight.	In section two, *after* the word "operation," *insert* "and extended to the Cantonment of Sikandarábád."

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of application.	Modifications.
XII of 1868	Military Courts of Requests.	The whole Act.	
II of 1869	Justices of the Peace	The whole Act, except sections two, seven and eight.	
IV of 1869	Divorce ...	The whole Act, except so much of sections forty-seven and forty-nine as relates to stamps.	
V of 1869	Native Articles of War.	The whole Act, except the first three clauses of Part I, para. (*c*).	*For* "Local Government," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád."
III of 1869	Stamp Act ...	The whole Act, except section two and the schedule.	*For* "Local Government," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád."
XXI of 1869	European Vagrancy...	The whole Act, except section two ...	*For* "Local Government," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád."

VII of 1870	Court Fees' Act ...	The whole Act, except chapters I and II, schedule III, and so much as is repealed by Acts XVI and XX of 1870, VIII of 1871 and XV of 1872.	*For* "Local Government," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád," and *for* "District Judge" *read* "Cantonment Magistrate."
XX of 1870	Amending Court Fees' Act.	The whole Act.	
XXII of 1870	European British Subjects.	Sections two, four and five.	
XXVII of 1870	Penal Code Amendment.	The whole Act	In section fourteen, *for* "Local Government," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád."
I of 1871	Cattle Trespass ...	The whole Act.	
VIII of 1871	Registration ...	The whole Act	*For* "Local Government," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád," and in the second paragraph of section one, *after* "India," *insert* "and the Cantonment of Sikandarábád."
IX of 1871	Limitation ...	The whole Act, except sections one and two and the first schedule.	
XXV of 1871	Railways ...	The whole Act.	
I of 1872	Evidence ...	The whole Act.	
IX of 1872	Contract ...	The whole Act.	
X of 1872	Criminal Procedure...	The whole Act.	
XI of 1872	Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition.	The whole Act, except section two and the first schedule.	

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of application.	Modifications.
XV of 1872	Christian Marriage ...	The whole Act	*For* "Local Government," *read* "Resident at Haidarábád."
XVIII of 1872	Evidence Act Amendment.	The whole Act, except section twelve.	
XIX of 1872	Definition of 'Coin'	The whole Act.	
XXI of 1872	Native Military Lunatics.	The whole Act.	
X of 1873	Oaths.	The whole Act, except section two and the schedule.	
XIV of 1873	Military Lunatics' Property.	The whole Act.	

The following Act has also been extended :—

XI of 1874	Amending Criminal Procedure Code.	The whole, 19th August 1874.	

SIMLA, THE 28TH MAY 1875.

No. 1039.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 16 of the General Stamp Act, XVIII of 1869, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit, within the limits of the Sikandarábád Cantonment, the whole of the duties chargeable under the abovementioned Act on the instruments mentioned below :—

Bill of Exchange payable otherwise than on demand.

Promissory Note payable otherwise than on demand.

Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, Cheque or Order for the payment on demand, of an amount exceeding twenty rupees.

Receipt or discharge given for or upon the payment of money or delivery of goods in satisfaction of a debt, the amount or value of which money or goods exceeds twenty rupees.

The 24th October 1873, *No.* 214.—With reference to the separate Notification of to-day's date, No. 213 J, Act VIII of 1871 (The Indian Registration Act, 1871) will come into force in the cantonment of Sikandarábád after one month from this date.

No. 215.—With reference to the separate Notification of this date, No. 214 J, the Governor General in Council is pleased under the provisions of section 9 of Act VIII of 1871 (The Indian Registration Act, 1871) to declare the cantonment of Sikandarábád to be a sub-district for the purposes of the said Act.

The Governor General in Council is also pleased to appoint the Inspector General of Registration in the Haidarábád Assigned Districts to be the Inspector General; the Cantonment Magistrate of Sikandarábád to be "Registrar of the District;" and the Assistant Cantonment Magistrate of Sikandarábád to be the Sub-Registrar of the sub-district aforesaid.

The pecuniary jurisdiction of the Judge of the Cantonment Small Cause Court extends to Rs. 1,000, and the Judge has the powers of a Principal Sadr Amín—*Gazette of India*, 19th December 1863, p. 1833.

The operation of Act XI of 1841, section 17, has been suspended in this cantonment—18th December 1868.

28

(~~32~~) *Sehor* (Bhopál Agency).

YEAR.	No.	SUBJECT.
1864 ..	VI	Whipping Act—15th April 1864.
1869 ...	XXI	Vagrancy—17th August 1872.

The 26th November 1874, *No.* 209*J.*- The Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the officers for the time being in charge of the jails at Sehor, Ágar, Gunah and Naugáon, Special Magistrates; and in exercise of the powers conferred by the Criminal Procedure Code, section 42, to invest each of such officers with the powers of a Magistrate of the Third Class, as defined in section 20 of the said Code, within the jails of which they are respectively for the time being in charge, and within the grounds attached thereto.

29

(~~33~~) *Síprí.*

1864 ...	XXII	Cantonments.
1868 ...	XIV	Contagious Diseases.

The cantonment of Síprí is a district and also a sub-district for the purposes of the Registration Act, VIII of 1871: the Cantonment Magistrate is Registrar as well as Sub-Registrar: the Governor General's Agent for Central India is Inspector General: the Political Agent at Gwáliár is Inspector of the Registration Office—Foreign Department, 14th August 1874, No. 158 J. Rules framed by the Inspector General of Registration for this cantonment—24th November 1874, Foreign Department, No. 206 J.

The General Stamp Act (XVIII of 1869) applies to the British Cantonments in the Central India Agency so far only as regards "transactions brought before Small Cause Courts or Registration Offices"—*Gazette of India*, 5th March 1870, p. 152.

The Court Fees' Act (VII of 1870) also applies to these cantonments—*Gazette of India*, 7th May 1870 p. 292.

As to commitments by the Cantonment Magistrates—*Gazette of India*, 3rd September 1864, p. 702.

In the Native State of Travancore a system of registration of assurances, founded on Act XX of 1866, came into force in December 1867. A Regulation as to Port-dues at Allepey, dated 6th November 1860, is printed in *Calcutta Gazette*, 1860, p. 2677.

In the Native State of Cochin, three Regulations came into force in 1868-69, one relating to the Courts, another to Limitation (founded on Act XIV of 1859), and a third legalizing the employment of Counsel for the defence.

(30.) Trevandrum (Travancore).
(31.) Trichur (Cochin).
(32.) Wellington (Mysore).

PART XX.

THE SAMBAR LAKE.

(*Gazette of India, 26th September* 1874.)

No. 2112*P*.—Whereas by Notifications, No. 505P, dated 18th March 1870, and No. 2091P, dated 30th November 1870, and in accordance with treaties made between the British Government and His Highness the Mahárájá of Jaipur, and His Highness the Mahárájá of Jodhpur, respectively, a Court known as the Sambar Lake Court was established, and the local limits of its jurisdiction were defined; and whereas the powers of the presiding Judge were described by reference to the late Code of Criminal Procedure, Act No. XXV of 1861; and whereas the said Act has been repealed and re-enacted with amendments by Act No. X of 1872; and whereas it is desirable to consolidate the aforesaid notifications, and to describe the powers of the judge of the said Court with reference to the said Act X of 1872, as amended by Act XI of 1874: In supersession of the aforesaid notifications the following revised notification is published for general information:—

Whereas by a treaty dated the 7th day of August 1869, and made between the British Government and His Highness the Mahárájá of Jaipur, and by a treaty dated the 22nd day of November 1869, and made between the British Government and His Highness the Mahárájá of Jodhpur, to enable the British Government to carry on the manufacture and sale of salt at the Sambar Lake, it was (amongst other things) agreed that the Governments of Jaipur and Jodhpur should empower the British Government, and all officers appointed by the British Government in this behalf, to enter and search, in case of suspicion, houses and all other places, enclosed or otherwise, within the limits noted on the margin, and to arrest and punish with fine, imprisonment, confiscation of goods, or otherwise, all persons detected within such limits in the violation of any of the rules which may be laid down by the British Government in regard to the manufacture, sale or removal of salt, or the prevention of unlicensed manufacture or smuggling; and that under the authority of the said Governments of Jaipur and Jodhpur, the British Government should constitute a Court presided over by a competent officer, who should usually hold his sittings within the above-mentioned limits for the trial and punishment, on conviction, of all persons charged with violations of the said rules and regulations, or with offences connected therewith; and the British Government was also authorized to cause the confinement of any such offenders sentenced to imprisonment either within the aforesaid limits or within its own territories as might seem to it most fitting.

The strip of territory bordering the shores of the Sambar Lake, including the town of Sambar and twelve other hamlets and comprising the whole of the territory now subject to the joint jurisdiction of the States of Jaipur and Jodhpur, and which has been demarcated under the said treaties as well as such portions of the Lake itself or of its dry bed as are now under the said joint jurisdiction.

And whereas, by treaty dated 18th April 1870, and made between the British Government and His Highness the Mahárájá of Jodhpur, to enable the British Government to carry on the manufacture and sale of salt at the Sambar Lake, the local limits of the jurisdiction of the said Court were extended, so as to include the territories noted on the margin; and the existing provisions as to the powers and procedure of the said Court were applied thereto in the exercise of its jurisdiction so extended.

A strip of territory bordering the shores of the Lake throughout within the separate jurisdiction of Jodhpur, including Nawa, Godha, and other villages and hamlets, and averaging two miles in width measured from the high-water limits of the Lake, and which has been demarcated under the said treaty, as well as such portions of the Lake itself or of its dry bed as are now under the exclusive and separate jurisdiction of Jodhpur.

In pursuance of the provisions hereinbefore cited, and under the authority aforesaid, the Viceroy and Governor General of India in Council hereby declares—

First.—The said Court, called the Sambar Lake Court, shall, notwithstanding the supersession of the said notifications, continue to be established, and all proceedings commenced therein prior to the date of this notification shall be carried on in the said Court as if they had commenced therein after such date. And all rules and orders in force in the said Court immediately before such date shall continue in force (except so far as the same are altered hereby) until the same are altered by competent authority.

Second.—The local limits of the jurisdiction of such Court shall be the limits aforesaid marginally noted.

Third.—The Assistant Commissioner for the time being in charge of the British Inland Customs Department at the Sambar Lake shall be the Judge of such Court. He shall have the powers of a Magistrate of the First Class, under the Code of Criminal Procedure [Act X of 1872], and also the further powers described in sections 26, 27 and 28 of the said Code, and he shall have according to such powers jurisdiction (*a*) in respect of all offences committed by subjects of Her Majesty within the aforesaid limits and punishable under the Indian Pénal Code or under any local or special law in accordance with sections 7 and 8 and the 4th schedule of the Code of Criminal Procedure, and (*b*) in respect of breaches of the rules described in Article III of the said treaties, or offences connected therewith, when committed by any person whatsoever within the aforesaid limits.

Fourth.—In the investigation and trial of such offences and breaches of rules, and in the levy of fines therefor, he shall be guided by the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure [Act X of 1872 as amended by Act XI of 1874].

Fifth.—In all cases in which salt shall be manufactured, carried or stored within the said limits in contravention of the rules for the

time being in force for the regulation of such manufacture, carriage or storage, the said Court is empowered, in addition to any other penalty which it is authorized to inflict, to declare the said salt confiscated, and dispose of it according to the rules for the time being in force in the Department of Inland Customs.

Sixth.—For the purpose of trying offences described in paragraph 3 (*a*) preceding, when committed by subjects of Her Majesty within the limits of the jurisdiction of the Sambar Lake Court, the aforesaid limits shall be deemed to be a division of the Ajmer District.

Seventh.—Any person convicted on a trial held by the Sambar Lake Court of a breach of the rules described in Article III of the said treaties, or offences connected therewith, and any person aggrieved by proceedings held under such rules, may petition the Agent to the Governor General for the States of Rájputána, who, if he see fit, may send for the record of the case, and may confirm, reverse, or modify the sentence, or pass any other orders not inconsistent with the rules aforesaid.

No. 2113P.—With reference to the preceding notification, the Governor General in Council in the exercise of the powers vested in him by section 6 of Act XI of 1872 [The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1872] hereby appoints the Assistant Commissioner for the time being in charge of the British Inland Customs Department at the Sambar Lake, being a European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within the limits of the jurisdiction of the Sambar Lake Court. The Governor General in Council is further pleased to declare that the High Court at Allahabad shall be the Court to which such Justice of the Peace is to commit European British subjects for trial—*Gazette of India, 26th September* 1874.

PART XXI.

RÁJPUTÁNA STATE RAILWAY.

The 11th October 1872—Gazette of India, 12th October 1872.

Foreign Dept.

No. 2199.—Whereas His Highness the Mahárájá of Jaipur, His Highness the Mahárájá of Kishengarh, and His Highness the Mahárájá of Bhartpur, have granted to the British Government full jurisdiction within those portions of land forming the Rájputána State Railway, including the lands occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for other purposes connected with the railway, which lie within their respective territories: for the better exercise of such jurisdiction, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to issue the following notification under sections 4 and 5 of Act XI of 1872:—

The Political Agent for the time being in Jaipur shall exercise the powers described in section 36 of Act X of 1872 (*The Code of Criminal Procedure*), and the powers of a Magistrate of the first class as described in the same Act within such portion of the aforesaid lands as are situated within the limits of the Jaipur Political Agency.

The Political Agent for the time being in the Eastern States of Rájputána shall exercise the powers described in section 36 of Act X of 1872, and the powers of a Magistrate of the first class as described in the same Act within such portion of the aforesaid lands as are situated within the limits of the Eastern States Agency in Rájputána.

The Commissioner of Ajmer and the Agent to the Governor General in Council, shall, respectively, exercise the powers of a Court of Session and a High Court as described in Act X of 1872 within the whole of the aforesaid lands.

The administration of the Police within the aforesaid lands shall be delegated to an officer to be designated Superintendent of Rájputána State Railway Police, who shall exercise the same Police-powers as may be exercised by a District Superintendent of Police under any law for the time being in force in British territory, in subordination to the Political Agent in Jaipur and the Political Agent in the Eastern States of Rájputána within the portions of the aforesaid lands situated within these agencies respectively.

The Superintendent of the Rájputána State Railway Police for the time being shall exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the second class as described in Act X of 1872 within the aforesaid lands, in subordination to the Political Agent in Jaipur, and the Political Agent in the Eastern States of Rájputána within the portions of the aforesaid lands situated within these agencies respectively.

No. 2200.—The Superintendent of Rájputána State Railway Police shall be a District Superintendent of Police within the portion of the Rájputána State Railway which lies within the limits of the Ajmer District.

The 14*th February* 1873—*Gazette of India,* 15*th February* 1873.

No. 396 G.—Whereas His Highness the Mahá Ráo Rájá of Alwar has granted to the British Government full jurisdiction within those portions of land forming the Rájputána State Railway, including the lands occupied as stations, out-buildings and for other purposes connected with the railway, which lie within his territory; for the better exercise of such jurisdiction, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to issue the following Notification under sections 4 and 5 of Act XI of 1872 :—

The Political Agent for the time being in Alwar shall exercise the powers described in section 36 of Act X of 1872 (*The Code of Criminal Procedure*) and the powers of a Magistrate of the first class as described in the same Act within the aforesaid lands.

The Commissioner of Ajmer and the Agent to the Governor General in Rájputána shall respectively exercise the powers of a Court of Session and a High Court as described in Act X of 1872 within the aforesaid lands.

The administration of the Police within the aforesaid lands shall be delegated to the Superintendent of Rájputána State Railway Police, who shall exercise the same Police-powers as may be exercised by a District Superintendent of Police under any law for the time being in force in British territory, in subordination to the Political Agent in Alwar.

The Superintendent of the Rájputána State Railway Police, for the time being, shall exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, as described in Act X of 1872, within the aforesaid lands, in subordination to the Political Agent in Alwar.

Fort William, the 21*st November* 1873.

No. 2418G.—Whereas His Highness the Mahárájá of Jaipur, His Highness the Mahárájá of Kishengarh, His Highness the Mahárájá of Bhartpur, and His Highness the Mahá Ráo Rájá of Alwar have granted to the British Government full jurisdiction (in all civil suits where the cause of action has arisen, or the defendant at the time of the commencement of the suit dwells, or personally works for gain) within the limits of those portions of the lands forming the Rájputána State Railway (including the lands occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for other purposes connected with the said Railway) which lie within their respective territories; for the better exercise of such jurisdiction, the Governor General in Council is pleased to issue the following notification under sections 4 and 5 of Act XI of 1872 :—

The Code of Civil Procedure, as amended by subsequent Acts, and Act XI of 1865, as amended by subsequent Acts, are hereby (in so far as they may be applicable) extended to the said lands.

The Superintendent of the Rájputána (State) Railway Police is appointed Judge of a Court of Small Causes, which is hereby constituted, having jurisdiction throughout the said lands, and which shall be held at such places within the said lands as the said Superintendent shall

from time to time appoint. The Political Agents for the time being in Jaipur, the Eastern States of Rájputána and Alwar, are respectively invested with the powers of a District Court for hearing original suits whatever be the amount or value of the subject-matter within such portions of the said lands as lie within their respective agencies.

The 2nd January 1874.

No. 1*J.*—Whereas His Highness the Mahárájá of Jaipur, His Highness the Mahárájá of Kishengarh, His Highness the Mahárájá of Bhartpur, and His Highness the Mahá Ráo Rájá of Alwar, have granted to the British Government full jurisdiction within those portions of land forming the Rájputána State Railway (including the lands occupied as stations, out-buildings and for other purposes connected with the railway) which lie within their respective territories; for the better exercise of such jurisdiction, the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend to the said lands Act No. V of 1861 (*for the regulation of Police*), except section eleven.

The 15*th December* 1875.

No. 2528*G.*—Whereas the Rájá of Nabha and the Nawáb of Patandi have granted to the British Government full jurisdiction within those portions of land forming the Rájputána (State) Railway, including lands occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for other purposes connected with the Railway, which lie within their respective territories: In exercise of such jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of Act XI of 1872 (*The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act,* 1872), the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify as follows:—

1. All laws now in force in the Gurgaon District of the Delhi Division are hereby extended to all the aforesaid portions of land.
2. The Deputy Commissioner of the Gurgaon District and the Commissioner of the Delhi Division for the time being, and the Chief Court of the Panjáb, respectively, shall exercise within all the aforesaid portions of land the same executive powers as they may respectively exercise within the British territories subject to their jurisdiction.
3. All British Courts having jurisdiction within the Gurgaon District shall exercise the same jurisdiction within all the aforesaid portions of land.
4. Within all the aforesaid portions of land the administration of the police shall be vested in the Superintendent of the Rájputána (State) Railway Police, who shall exercise the same police powers as may be exercised by District Superintendents of Police under any law for the time being in force in British territory, in subordination to the Deputy Commissioner of the Gurgaon District and the Inspector General of Police in the Panjáb.

This Notification supersedes the Notification of this Department, No. 2015G., dated 1st October 1875, published in pages 507 and 508 of the *Gazette of India* of the 2nd idem.

The Governor General's Agent for Rájputána is invested with the powers of a High Court for the purpose of hearing appeals from the decisions and orders of the said Political Agents and of disposing of references from the said Court of Small Causes, and for all other purposes whatsoever connected with administration of civil justice in the said land.

Rules for Rájputána State Railway—*Gazette of India,* 12th April 1872, p. 357.

Rules for the regulation of salt and sugar-traffic on the Rájputána State Railway between Agra and Bhartpur—*North-Western Provinces Gazette,* 14th February 1874, p. 476.

PART XXII.

Holkar State Railway.

The 15th October 1875.

No. 2134*G.*—Whereas His Highness Mahárájá Holkar of Indore has granted to the British Government full jurisdiction within those portions of land forming the Holkar (State) Railway, including the lands occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for other purposes connected with the Railway which lie within his territory. In exercise of such jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of Act XI of 1872 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1872), the Governor General in Council is pleased to issue the following Notification :—

South of the Narbada.

Section 1.—All laws now in force in the Nimar District of the Central Provinces are hereby extended to the portion of the aforesaid lands situated to the south of the River Narbada.

Section 2.—The Deputy Commissioner of the Nimar District, the Commissioner of the Narbada Division, and the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces for the time being, respectively, shall exercise within such portion of the aforesaid lands the same executive powers as they may respectively exercise within the British territories subject to their jurisdiction.

Section 3.—All British Courts having jurisdiction within the Nimar District shall exercise the same jurisdiction within such portion of the aforesaid lands.

Section 4.—Within such portion of the aforesaid lands, the administration of the Police shall be vested in an officer to be designated Superintendent of the Holkar (State) Railway Police, who shall exercise the same police powers as may be exercised by District Superintendents of Police under any law for the time being in force in British territory in subordination to the Deputy Commissioner of the Nimar District, and the Inspector General of Police in the Central Provinces.

II.—North of the Narbada.

Section 5.—The first Assistant for the time being to the Agent to the Governor General for Central India shall exercise the powers described in section 36 of Act X of 1872, and the powers of a Magistrate of the first class as described in the same Act within such portion of the aforesaid lands as are situated in the Central India Agency to the north of the River Narbada.

Section 6.—A Court of Session and a High Court have been already constituted within such portion of the aforesaid lands by Notifications No. 159 J., dated 7th August 1873, and No. 181 J., dated 23rd September 1874.

Section 7.—Within such portion of the aforesaid lands the administration of the police shall be vested in an officer to be designated

Superintendent of Holkar (State) Railway Police, who shall exercise the same police powers as may be exercised by District Superintendents of Police under any law for the time being in force in British territory in subordination to the first Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General for Central India.

Section 8.—Within such portion of the aforesaid lands the Superintendent of the Holkar (State) Railway Police for the time being shall exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the second class as described in Act X of 1872 in subordination to the first Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General for Central India.

No. 2135 *G.*—As a temporary arrangement the Superintendent of Police in the Nimar District of the Central Provinces for the time being is appointed Superintendent of the Holkar (State) Railway Police for the purposes of Notification No. 2134 G., dated 15th October 1875.

PART XXIII.

Acts applying to the Straits Settlements.

The following thirty-three Acts relate to the Straits Settlements, which, by order made under Stat. 29 & 30 Vic., c. 115, s. 1, were on the first April 1867 separated from the Government of British India and placed under the Colonial Office :—

Year.	No.	Subject.
1837 ...	X	Claims to Land.
" ...	XX	Immoveable property.
1838 ...	XXVIII	Punishment of perjury.
1839 ...	IV	Theft of growing trees, &c.
" ...	X	Waging war against allies.
" ...	XVI	Government rents.
1843 ...	XVII	Official trustees.
1847 ...	VI	Copper currency.
1848 ...	IV	Coroners' Juries.
" ...	XXVI	Coroners' Act extension.
1850 ...	XLI	Beggars.
1852 ...	XIV	Extension of Acts XXIV of 1841 *(Supreme Court law)* and XVII of 1843.
1853 ...	V	Amendment of Act IV of 1839.
1854 ...	XIII	Pedra Branca Light-house.
1855 ...	V	Execution, Supreme Courts.
" ...	VII	Arrest on mesne process.
" ...	XVII	Copper currency.
1856 ...	XIII	Presidency Towns Police.
" ...	XIV	Conservancy.
" ...	XXV	Municipalities.
" .	XXVII	Straits Municipalities.
1857 ...	XII	Arrest of piratical Junks.
" ...	XXVI	Straits Ferries.
1860 ...	XVI	Amendment of Act XIV of 1856.
1861 ...	XXVI	Occupation of Land.
1863 ...	III	Straits Police.
" ...	XVII	Municipalities.
" .	XXVIII	Stamp-duties.
1865 ...	V	Marriage.
1866 ...	VII	Extension of Act XXIII of 1840 *(Execution of process in Supreme Court limits.)*
" ...	XXIX	Court of Requests jurisdiction.
" ...	XXX	Excise law amendment.
1867 ...	V	Penal Code extension.

Bengal Regulation III of 1833 established an office for the registry of Imports and Exports at the Straits Settlements.

The above Acts and Regulation may be omitted from the revised edition of the Indian Statute-book.

The Vice-Admiralty Courts Act, 1863 (26 & 27 Vic., c. 24), and 30 & 31 Vic., c. 45, apply to the Vice-Admiralty Court now or hereafter established in the Straits Settlements—see 6 & 7 Wm. IV, c. 53, and the Letters Patent of 25th February 1837.

As to the local court of judicature, see 6 Geo. IV, c. 85, s. 19 (repealed by 36 & 37 Vic., c. 91), and 18 & 19 Vic., c. 93, secs. 1—4.

The charter of the Recorder's court was held to have abrogated the Dutch law at Malacca, *Rodyk* v. *Williamson*, mentioned in *Abdulla*, Mort. Rep. 19, 20.

Jurisdiction of criminal Courts of Straits Settlements extended to offences committed in neighbouring territories and islands, 37 & 38 Vic., c. 38.

A local insolvent court is established under 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, ss. 88, 89, 90.

Deeds, &c., executed in the Straits Settlement were exempted from the duties prescribed by Act X of 1862 by Home Department Notification, No. 2663, dated 30th May 1862—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1862, p. 2065. All deeds mentioned in schedule B exempted—*ib.*, 3604. So are banknotes issued by banking agencies under the authority of warrants from the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury—*ib.*, p. 3901.

English law in Pinang, *Yeap Cheat Neo* v. *Ong Cheng Neo*, Law Rep. 6 P. C. 381.

PART XXIV.

Private and Personal Statutes and Acts.

Lastly, there are the following Private and Personal Statutes and Acts:—

I.—*Private Statutes.*

Year.	Cap.	Subject.
12 & 13 Vic. ...	lxxxiii	Great Indian Peninsula Railway.
[Rules for this Railway—*Gazette of India*, 1868, p. 107.]		
12 & 13 Vic. ...	xciii	East Indian Railway.
[Rules for conduct of officers and servants—*Gazette of India*, 26th October 1867, p. 1447.]		
16 Vic. ...	xlvi	Madras Railway.
16 & 17 Vic. ...	ccxxvi	Amending the East Indian Railway Act.
17 Vic. ...	xxix	Amending the Madras Railway Act.
	xliv	Amending the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Act.
18 Vic. ...	xxxviii	East Indian Railway.
	xl	Madras Railway.
	cxiii	Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company.
18 & 19 Vic. ...	cxv	Sindh Railway.
[Rules for this Railway—*Gazette of India*, 1868, p. 122.]		
19 & 20 Vic. ...	cxxi	East Indian Railway Company.
20 & 21 Vic. ...	clix	Eastern Bengal Railway Company.
	clx	Sindh Railway.
[Rules for this Railway—*Gazette of India*, 1868, p. 95; *ib.*, 17th August 1872, p. 794.]		
21 & 22 Vic. ...	viii	Madras Irrigation Company.[a]
	lxiii	Oudh Railway Company.
[Rules for the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway—*Gazette of India*, 31st August 1872, p. 823. Rules for investigating accidents on—*Oudh Gazette*, 11th July 1874, p. 20, Part II.		

[a] Act VIII of 1860, ss. 9 and 10, apply to the telegraph established by this Company from Sankasála to Kadappá—Home Department, No. 1760, dated 28th December 1868.

Year.	Cap.	Subject.
21 & 22 Vic. ...	cxxxviii	Great Southern of India Railway.

[Contract for its amalgamation with the Carnatic Railway Company,—*Fort St. George Gazette*, 9th February 1875, p. 217.]

22 & 23 Vic. ...	iv	Red Sea and India Telegraph Act.
	cii	Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company.
23 & 24 Vic. ...	xlix	Amending the Great Southern of India Railway Act, 1858.
	liii	East India Coal Company.
24 Vic. ...	IV*	Amending Red Sea and India Telegraph Act, 1859.
24 & 25 Vic. ...	cviii	East India Irrigation Company.
25 & 26 Vic. ...	XXXIX†	Red Sea and India Telegraph Company.
26 & 27 Vic. ...	clxxxi	Authorizing Madras Irrigation Company to keep separate accounts.
27 & 28 Vic. ...	clvii	Amending the Acts relating to East India Railway Company.
28 & 29 Vic. ...	cxxix	Assam Company.
29 & 30 Vic. ...	ccci	Amending East India Irrigation Act, 1861.
	cccii	Amending Madras Irrigation and Canal Acts.
32 Vic. ...	VII‡	East India Irrigation and Canal Company.
32 & 33 Vic. ...	lxxx	Sindh Railway.
35 & 36 Vic. ...	lxi	Madras Irrigation Company.
37 & 38 Vic. ...	cxii	Great Southern of India and Carnatic Company.

II.—*Personal Statutes.*

9 & 10 Vic. ...	xxxi	Lord Hardinge and his heirs male.
	xxxii	Lord Gough.
31 & 32 Vic. ...	xci	Lord Napier of Magdála.
32 & 33 Vic. ...	iii	Lord Napier of Magdála.
35 & 36 Vic. ...	lvi	Countess of Mayo.

* † ‡ These are printed among the public and general Acts.

III.—*Private Acts.*

Year.	No.	Subject.
1838 ...	V	Bengal Bonded Warehouse.
1854 ...	V	
1840 ...	X	Sections 2 and 3—Temple of Jaganátha.
1857 ...	V	Oriental Gas Company.
1867 ...	XI	
1864 ...	VIII	Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris.
1867 ...	IX	
1865 ...	XXX	Madras Irrigation Company.
1867 ...	(Ben.) VIII	E. I. Irrigation Company.
1869 ...	(Mad.) VI	Madras Equitable Assurance Society.

IV.—*Personal Acts.*

Year.	No.	Subject.
1848 ...	XVIII	Nawáb of Surát.
1854 ...	XXVII	Nawáb Názim of Bengal.
1873 ...	XVII	
1858 ...	XXXVII	Nawáb of the Carnatic.
1868 ...	XXI	
1860 ...	XIV	King of Oudh.
1862 ...	VIII	
1868 ...	XIII	
1860 ...	XX	Sir Jámsetjí Jíjíbhaí.
1875 ...	VI	
1873 ...	XX	Azím Jah.

THE GENERAL STATUTES AND ACTS RELATING TO INDIA, CLASSIFIED AFTER THE FASHION OF CHITTY'S STATUTES.

[NOTE.—Enactments marked with an asterisk on the left apply only to cases governed by English law.]

Abetment.

See Act 45 of 1860, chap. V.

I. L. R. 1 Bomb. 15.

Accountants (Public),—see *Officers (Public).*

Acts of State.

The Secretary of State v. *Kamachee Boye*, 7 Moo. Ind. App. 476: *Mir Zulef Ali* v. *Yeshiadábái*, 9 Bomb. 314: *Forester* v. *The Secretary of State*, 12 Bengal 120: *Rájá Saligram* v. *The Secretary of State*, ib. 184: *Doss* v. *The Secretary of State*, L. R. 19 Eq. 509: *Nobin Chunder Dey* v. *The Secretary of State*, I. L. R., 1 Calc. 12.

Administrator,—see *Distress, Succession, Wrongs.*

The foundation of the jurisdiction to administer the estates of Natives is *consent*—*Budderonissa*, 2 Tayl. & B. 160.

Administrator General.

Act 7 of 1849 } In force as to letters granted before 1st March
„ 2 of 1850 } 1855.
„ 2 of 1874.
Stat. 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 21.

[NOTE.— Rules under Act No. 8 of 1855, section 32—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1856, p. 544. As to the fees to be levied from persons seeking information from the office of the Administrator General, see *Gazette of India*, 23rd March 1867, p. 566, *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th December 1867, p. 476.]

Admiralty,—see *Courts.*

Adoption.

See Act 45 of 1860, s. 467.
„ Act 8 of 1871, sections 2, 17, 40, 41, 49.
„ Act 9 of 1871, sched. II, No. 129.

[As affecting successions in Native States, see Secretary of State's despatch, No. 43A, dated 30th April 1860—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1860, p. 2702. Adoption-sanads, 11th March 1862, see, for example, that given to the Gaikwád, Aitchison's *Treaties* vi. 360. Leading case, *Veerapermall Pillay* v. *Narrain Pillay*, 1 Strange 78. Rights of, 7 Mad. 245. Brahman's adoption of his sister's son, *ib.* 254. Conditional adoption, 11 Bomb. 199.]

Advocate General,—see *Officers (Public).*

Advocates,—see *Civil Procedure, Courts.*

Affirmations,—see *Oaths.*

Agent,—see *Principal and Agent.*

Aliens.

Act 30 of 1852—Naturalization.
„ 3 of 1864—Powers of Government as to Foreigners.
Stat. 33 Vic., c. 14, amended by
„ 33 & 34 Vic., c. 102—Naturalization Oath Act, 1870.
„ 35 & 36 Vic., c. 39—Naturalization Act, 1872.

[NOTE.—"The law incapacitating aliens from holding real property to their own use, and transmitting it by descent or devise, has never been introduced into Calcutta. There appears still less reason to hold that it ever has obtained a footing in the Mofussil"—*Mayor of Lyons* v. *E. I. Co.*, 1 Moo I. A. 286, and see *Doe dem, Lautour* v. *Roe*, 1 Strange 77 As to the status of aliens in British India, see Forsyth 22, 23: *Rex* v. *Symons*, 2 Strange 93]

Allegiance—Capacity of British subject to renounce, 33 Vic., c. 14, s. 6.

Americans,—see *European and American Offenders.*

Appeals.

See Act 8 of 1859, chaps. VIII, IX and X.
„ „ 9 of 1871, sections 4, 5; sched. II, Nos. 151—154.
„ „ 10 of 1872, chap. XX.
„ „ 6 of 1874—Privy Council.
„ Stat. 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, section 73.

[Appeals in testamentary cases, 1 Hyde 70, 223: Appeals on questions of fact, *ib.* 108, 123 223.]

Appraisement,—see *Prize-causes.*

Apprentices,—see *Master and Servant.*

Arbitration.

See Act 8 of 1859, chap. VI.
„ 9 of 1872, section 28.

[Rules by Government of India (Home Department, No. 544, dated 12th February 1873) as to public officers undertaking arbitrations—*North-Western Provinces Gazette*, 1st March 1873, p. 221.]

Archdeacons,—see *Clergy.*

Arms.

Act 18 of 1841—Export.
„ 11 of 1857, sections 7, 8, 9 and 10.
„ 31 of 1860—Carrying Arms.

Notification under s. 17—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1862, p. 228.

Act 6 of 1866—Continuing Act 31 of 1860.

[NOTE.—A consolidation Bill, No. 36 of 1870, was lately before the Council. The importation of rifles not intended for sporting purposes was prohibited by notification under Act VI of 1863, s. 23, see *Gazette of India*, 12th May 1866, pp. 702—3.]

Army.

Stat. 50 Geo. III, c. 87, section 7—Trials by Court Martial.
„ 51 Geo. III, c. 75, „ 4—Restoration of cashiered officers.
„ 4 Geo. IV, c. 81—Mutiny, East Indian Company's Army (*obsolete*).
„ 7 & 8 Vic., c. 18—Courts Martial.
„ 10 & 11 Vic., c. 37—Limiting time of service.
„ 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, sections 30, 31.
„ 18 Vic., c. 4—Limiting time of service.
„ 18 & 19 Vic., c. 4 (*expired*)—Amending 10 & 11 Vic., c. 37.
„ 21 & 22 Vic., c. 55—Continuing 18 & 19 Vic., c. 4.
„ 23 & 24 Vic., c. 100—European Troops.
„ 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57—Regimental Debts Act.
„ 29 Vic., c. 18—Military Funds.
„ 29 & 30 Vic., c. 47—Prize-money.
„ 30 & 31 Vic., c. 34—Limiting Period of Enlistment.
„ 31 & 32 Vic., c. 38—Indian Prize-money.
„ 32 & 33 Vic., c. 32—Pensions Commutation Act, 1869.
„ 32 & 33 Vic., c. 95—Millbank Prison.
„ 33 & 34 Vic., c. 67—Army Enlistment Act, 1870.[a]
„ 37 Vic., c. 4—The Mutiny Act.
Act 11 of 1841—Military Courts of Requests.
„ 12 of 1842—Military Bázárs—*repealed as to Bombay Presidency by Bombay Act III of* 1867: see Act X of 1872, s. 541.
„ 11 of 1856—European Deserters.
„ 25 of 1857, sections 2 to 8, 10, 11—Forfeiture by Native Mutineers.
„ 45 of 1860, chapter VII—Offences relating to the Army.
„ 22 of 1864—Military Cantonments.
„ 7 of 1867—Purchasing Arms from soldiers.
„ 5 of 1869—Native Articles of War.

---

[a] Section 6 is amended by 35 Vic., c. 3, s. 104. Instructions in reference to enlistment, re-engagement and extension of Army-service under the Army Enlistment Act, 1870—*Gazette of India*, 23rd August 1873, pp. 768, 769.

Act 21 of 1872—Sepoy Lunatics.
„ 14 of 1873—Military Lunatics' Property.
„ 5 of 1875—Native Recruits.
See „ 8 of 1859, sections 19, 20, 62—Appearances and service of summons:
„ 10 of 1872, section 92, clause 7—Arrest of deserters; sections 482—488—Dispersion of unlawful assemblies.

[NOTE.—Cantonments—*Poley* v. *McMurdo*, Civil case No. 1 of 1873, Panjáb Chief Court, 24th November 1873—*Panjáb Gazette*, 2nd July 1874, p. 225.]

Furlough rules—*Gazette of India*, 28th February 1874, p. 121.

Rules for entrance to the Staff Corps, &c.—*Gazette of India*, 23rd August 1873, pp. 774—778.

Forfeiture of service towards limited engagement, *Gazette of India*, 14th August 1875, p. 407.

Leave in India (except privilege leave)—*ib.*, 16th August 1873, p. 745.

Regulations for Army Schools—*ib.*, p. 746.

Allowance for military bands—*ib.*, 4th October 1873, p. 876.

Regulations regarding passages and table-money chargeable to officers proceeding on duty between ports in India, or from any port in India to any Indian foreign station, or to any of the colonies while retained on the Indian establishment—*ib.*, 22nd November 1873, p. 962.

Regulations regarding the grant of passages to general officers of the British and Indian services, who may be appointed to Divisional Commands and Army Staff appointments in India—*ib*, 12th June 1875, pp. 319—320.

Rules for examination of surgeons before promotion to Surgeon Major, No. 580 of 1875, 4th June 1875.

As to whether an officer's pay can be attached by civil process. Opinion of A. G. Bengal, 8th May 1875, printed in *Mysore Gazette*, 10th July 1875, p. 201.

Ordnance Manufacturing Agencies—*Gazette of India*, 11th April 1874, p. 173.

Examination of Apothecaries—*ib.*, 24th April 1875, p 201.

Allowances of officers withdrawn from their appointments and regiments to perform staff duties in camps of exercise—*ib.*, 5th June 1875, p. 300.

Bengal Military Orphan Society—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1860, p. 2284; Rates of subscription, &c.—*Gazette of India*, 7th September 1872, p. 856.

Pensions from Lord Clive's Fund for widows of warrant-officers—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1856, p. 1874.

Form of declaration of widows applying for admission to benefits of Lord Clive's Fund—*Gazette of India*, 18th September 1875, p. 471.—See, as to this Fund, *Walsh* v. *Secretary of State for India*, 10, H. L. Ca. 367.

Pay of British Soldiers in India—*Gazette of India*, 31st January 1874, p. 48.

Rules for awarding compensation for damage done by camps of exercise—*North-Western Provinces Gazette*, 12th September 1874, p. 1580.

Balance of pay of European soldier admitted into an asylum payable to his family—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1860, p 2284.

Rules for treatment of insane Native soldiers—*Gazette of India*, 15th May 1875, p. 233.

Certain officers forbidden to take part in management of banks—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1863, p. 1910.

Suspension of military officers resorting to Insolvent Debtors Courts—*Calcutta Gazette*, 3rd February 1855, referring to Notification from Military Department, No. 100 of 1855.

Regulations for conducting the recruiting of the Native Army, *Gazette of India*, 4th September 1875, pp. 458, 459.

Revised furlough and leave rules applicable to the Staff corps and Indian local and medical services, *Gazette of India*, 1st January 1876, p. 17.

Arrest.

See Act 10 of 1872, chapter IX.

Arrest on Sunday lawful, 4 Mad. H. C. Rep. App. lxii.

Articles of War—see *Army*.

Assessors.

See Act 10 of 1872, chapters XIX and XXIX.

Attachment.

Not of pensions, Act 23 of 1871.

Attempts.

See Act 45 of 1860, chapter XXIII.

Attorneys,—see Courts, Lien.

Act 9 of 1871, schedule II, No. 85, and
Stat. 20 & 21 Vic., c. 39.

Agreements with Vakíls, 10 Bom. 26.

Bail.

See Act 10 of 1872, chapter XXVIII.

Bailment.

See Act 9 of 1872, chapter IX.

Binny v. *Watson*, 1 Strange 58.

Banks.

Act 11 of 1876, Presidency Banks.
See „ 9 of 1872, section 171—General lien of Bankers.

Suit in England by creditor of Indian Bank, *Kelsall* v. *Marshall*, 1 C. B., N. S., 241 : 21 L. J. C. P. 19. Treasury of Secretary of State and Government established at Bank of Bengal—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1862, p. 46; Bank of Madras—*ib.*, p. 650; Bank of Bombay—*ib.*, p. 1021; Branch Banks at Patna and Dacca—*ib.*, p. 2307; and see *ib.*, pp. 271, 274, 1235; Rangoon—*ib*, p. 2390; Branches of Bank of Bengal at Nágpur, Lucknow, and Allahabad—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1863, p. 2104, Agra—*ib.* p. 3169. See *Gazette of India*, 29th February 1868, p 342, for agreement establishing Branch of Bank of Bengal at Haidarábád in the Dekkhan. Certain military officers forbidden to take part in management of Banks—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1863, p. 1910.

Bills of Exchange.

* Act 6 of 1840.
„ 5 of 1866, sections 11, 12, 13, 14—Acceptances, Inland Bills, Protest, Suits on lost Bills.
See „ 9 of 1871, schedule II, Nos. 5, 68—73, 77—81.

When the analogy between Hundis and Bills is complete, the English law applies, 2 Hyde 259. Liability of drawer or indorser on Bill drawn or indorsed in one country and payable in another, *Rouquette* v *Overmann*, L. R. 10 Q. B. 525.

Bills of Lading.

Act 9 of 1856.

Bishops,—see *Clergy.*

Books,—see *Printing Presses.*

Bridges,—see *Roads and Bridges.*

British Residents.

Stat. 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, sections 81—86.
„ 32 & 33 Vic., c. 98, section 3.
Act 4 of 1837—Power to hold Land.
„ 2 of 1853—Burdens on Land.

Burials.

Of suicides and of persons refused burial by R. C. Priests, Proceedings, Government of India, Home Department (Ecclesiastical), 8th September 1875—*Calcutta Gazette,* 22nd September 1875, p. 1144.

Cantonments,—See Army, Justices of the Peace.

Power to claim houses occupied by civilians in—*Calcutta Gazette,* 1855, p. 954.
Robinson v. *Carey,* Bourke 398, affirmed on appeal, I Ind. Jur. N. S. 88.
Regulations affecting the ownership and tenancy of houses in, *British Burma Gazette,* May 17th 1876, Part II, p. 103.

Cargo—see *Customs.*

Carriers.

Act 3 of 1865.
See „ 9 of 1871, schedule II, Nos. 36, 37 and *Martin* v. *G. I. P. Ry. Co.,* R. L. 3 Exch. 9.

Caste,—see *Native laws.*

Cattle-trespass.

Act 1 of 1871.
„ 25 of 1871, section 2.

Cause of Action.

I. L. R. 1 Bomb. 23.

Cemeteries.

Rules regarding care and control of burial-grounds—*Calcutta Gazette,* 14th January 1854, p. 43. Private rights in public cemeteries—*North-Western Provinces Gazette,* 1st March 1873, p. 222. Resolution on Churches and Cemeteries, Home Department (Ecclesiastical), No. 2—93, dated 14th March 1876, *Bombay Government Gazette,* 27th April 1876, p. 379. Right to prohibit erection of gravestones, *Keet* v. *Smith,* L. R. 4 Adm. & Ecc. 398.

Certificate for Collection of Debts,—see *Succession.*

Certiorari.

Pillans v. *P. & O. S. N. Co.* 1 Ind. Jur. O. S. 68.

Champerty.

Stat. 28 Ed. I., c. 11.

Charge.

See Act 10 of 1872, chap. XXXIII.

Charities.

Act 21 of 1860—Charitable Societies.
„ 20 of 1863—Religious Endowments.
„ 10 of 1865, section 105—Bequests to Religious or Charitable Uses.
„ 27 of 1866, section 45—Trustees of Charity.

[See, as to Native Religious Charities, *Adv. Genl.* v. *Visvanáth Atmárám,* 1 Bom., Appendix ix. Whether the Advocate General should be a party for a charity, *Pogose* v. *Pogose* Mort. 283. Manager of *Wakf.* 9 Bom. 19.]

Civil Procedure.

(*a.*)—General:

Act 8 of 1859—The Code.
„ 23 of 1861—Amending.
„ 9 of 1863—Amending.
„ 14 of 1859, section 15—Suit by person unlawfully dispossessed of land.
„ 5 of 1866, sections 2 to 7—Summary Procedure on Bills; section 14—Suits on lost negotiable instruments.
„ 26 of 1867, Part of schedule—Exemption of Advocates from filing Mukhtárnámas.

(*b*)—Peculiar to the High Courts;

Stat. 53 Geo. III, c. 155, section 111—Informations for crown-debts.
„ 1 Geo. IV, c. 101—Examination of witnesses in Divorce cases.
Act 9 of 1840, section 2—Damages in nature of Interest.
„ 23 of 1840—Process.
„ 8 of 1841—Interpleader=1 & 2 Wm. IV., c. 58, and, in the Presidency Small Cause Courts, 9 of 1850, section 88.

Act 26 of 1841—Actions in Supreme Courts by and against Executors—Payment into Court—Damages in nature of Interest—Distress by Executor.
„ 14 of 1848—Commissions for taking Affidavits, Fort William.
„ 17 of 1852—Special cases=13 & 14 Vic., c. 35.
„ 33 of 1852—Enforcement of Judgments.
„ 6 of 1855—Execution.
„ 34 of 1855—Enforcement of Judgments.
„ 20 of 1862, sections 5, 6, 8, 9, 10—Procedure.
„ 24 of 1862, section 2—Application for Review.
„ 18 of 1863, sections 5 to 8, 10 to 12—Powers of Master in Equity.
„ 32 of 1863—Suspension of certain sections of Code.
„ 5 of 1870—Costs of certain Petitions.

Civil Service,—see *Officers* (*Public*).

Clergy.

Stat. 53 Geo. III, c. 155, sections 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 89.
„ 59 Geo. III, c. 60, section 1—Ordination specially for Colonies.
„ 4 Geo. IV, c. 71, sections 3, 4, 5, 6.
„ 6 Geo. IV, c. 85, „ 15, 16,—Pensions.
„ 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, „ 89 to 102.
„ 5 & 6 Vic. c. 119—Furlough Allowance.
„ 15 & 16 Vic. c. 52—Performance of episcopal functions.
„ 16 & 17 Vic. c. 49—Extending 15 & 16 Vic., c. 42.
„ 32 & 33 Vic., c. 88—Severance of Straits from diocese of Calcutta.
„ 34 & 35 Vic., c. 62—Leave of absence of Bishops.
See Act 15 of 1872—Christian Marriage.

"And We further will that during a vacancy of the said See of Calcutta by the demise of the Bishop thereof for the time being or otherwise, the Episcopal Jurisdiction and functions appertaining to the said See shall be exercised by such one of the Suffragan Bishops of Madras and Bombay for the time being as shall have been first consecrated"—Letters Patent, dated 24th January 1867.

[NOTE.—Rules for guidance of Chaplains at Military stations—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1863, p. 1753. Furlough and absentee rules for Chaplains—*Gazette of India*, 22nd July 1865, pp. 831, 1227. Rules as to the levy of ecclesiastical fees—*ib.*, 2nd October 1869, p. 342. Examination of Chaplains in Native languages—*ib.*, 10th October 1868, p. 1500. Allowances and number of R. C. Bishops and Chaplains—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1859, p. 420. Articles supplied to R. C. Churches built by Government for European soldiers—*N. W. Provinces Gazette*, 14th February 1874, p. 478. Leave to R. C. Chaplains—*Gazette of India*, 24th July 1869. Rules for the granting of leave and acting allowances to Bishops,—*Gazette of India*, 14th February 1874, p. 109. As to the status of Colonial Bishops—*Bishop of Natal* v. *Gladstone*, L. R. 3 Eq. 1.]

Coinage and Mint.

Act 23 of 1870.
Act 9 of 1876 (Native Coinage).
See Act 45 of 1860, chap. XII—Offences relating to Coin—amended by Act 19 of 1872.
See Stat. 29 & 30 Vic., c. 65—Power to declare colonial gold coins a legal tender.

[NOTE.—Receipt by Government of English and Australian sovereigns and half-sovereigns—*Gazette of India*, 26th November 1864, p. 906. Exchange of currency-notes for sovereigns and half-sovereigns—*ib.* Issue of copper-coin from Government treasuries and sub-treasuries—Financial Notification No. 950, dated 31st May 1869, modified by Financial Notification No. 3178, dated 20th November 1873. Bombay Mint—*Gazette of India*, 20th May 1876, p. 266.]

Companies and Societies.

Act 19 of 1857, Table B (*in force as to Companies existing on 1st May*, 1866.)
„ 21 of 1860.
„ 10 of 1866.
See Act 27 of 1866, s. 29.
„ Act 9 of 1871, sched. II, No. 112.

[NOTE.—Certificate of shares, what, Law Rep. 7 E. & I. App. 496. Convention between Great Britain and France enabling the Joint Stock Companies of one country to sue and be sued in the Courts of the other—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1862, p. 2607. Like convention with Belgium—*ib.*, 1863, p. 330.]

Confiscation.

Meaning of, 12 Bengal 182.

Construction.

Act 8 of 1842 (*repealed by Act* 17 *of* 1862).
„ 18 of 1859 (*repealed by Act* 10 *of* 1875).
„ 1 of 1868.
„ 22 of 1870, s. 3 (*repealed by Act* 10 *of* 1875).
Stat. 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 52.
„ 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 64.

As to referring to headings of divisions of sections as a guide to determine the meaning of a section, see 6 Bombay A. C. J. 260; 5 Bombay C. C. 69; 15 Beng. 234. *Eastern Counties Ry.* v. *Marriage*, 9 H. L. Ca. 32. *Latham* v. *Lafone*, L. R. 2 Exch. 123. Effect of interpretation-clause, Law Rep. 7 H. L. E & I. App. 493. As to non-effect of marginal notes, see L. R. 3 C. P. 511, *Clayden* v. *Green* That mere change of phraseology is not to be construed a change of the law unless intention to change is evident, *Re Lewis*, 6 Bombay 50; Kent Comm., 11th edition, vol. I, p. 512 n. General words are limited in their application, *Gunnestad* v. *Price*, 23 W. R. 471 Exch. Effect on general words of enumeration of particulars, 11 Bombay 153.

Whenever in this country [America] a legislature uses a term without defining it, which is well known to our English law, it must be understood in the sense of the English law, Kent Comm., i, 503.

Consular Jurisdiction.

In the dominions of the Porte—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1863, p. 916. Convention between Her Majesty and the King of the Netherlands for the reciprocal administration of Consuls—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1856, p. 1162. Solemnization of Marriages by Consuls Act XV of 1872, s. 8 M

Contempt of Court.

See Act 23 of 1861, ss. 21, 22.
„ 10 of 1872, chap. XXXII, and ss. 467, 473.

[NOTE—*In re Pollard*, L. R. 2 P. C. 106.]

Contracts.

Act 9 of 1872—Contract-law.
Stat. 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 17—Natives' suits in Calcutta.
„ 33 Geo. III, c. 52, section 66—Corrupt bargains as to employment under Government.
„ 37 Geo. III, c. 142, section 13—Natives' suits.
„ 49 Geo. III, c. 126, sections 3, 4, 5—Sale of offices.
„ 17 & 18 Vic., c. 104, section 544—Contracts with lascars.
„ 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, sections 39, 67, 68—Contracts of E. I. Company: section 40—of Secretary of State in Council.
„ 22 & 23 Vic., c. 41—Power to execute certain contracts.
„ 33 & 34 Vic., c. 59—Validation of certain informal contracts.[a]

See Act 9 of 1871, section 11—Suits on foreign contracts; sched. II, Nos. 28, 113, 114, 115.
„ Act 45 of 1860, chap. XIX—Criminal Breach of Contract of Service.
„ Stat. 37 Vic., c. 4 (Mutiny Act) section 40—Breach of Contract by Soldiers.

Conveyances of Land.

[NOTE.—*See* Perry's Or. Ca. 534.]

*27 Hen. VIII, c. 10—Statute of Uses.
*13 Eliz., c. 5— } Fraudulent Conveyances.
*27 Eliz., c. 4— }
*21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 40.
*Act 24 of 1841, sections 2, 4, 5—Illusory Appointments and Infants' Conveyances.
* „ 9 of 1842—Lease and Release=4 & 5 Vic., c. 21.
„ 31 of 1854—Conveyances by Tenants in Tail, and Married Women.

Convicts,—see *Licenses, Prisoners.*

Convoy.

Stat. 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 46.

---

[a] Continued in Bombay Presidency till 7th August 1871.

Copyright.

Stat. 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 15—Dramatic Literary Property.
„ 5 & 6 Vic., c. 45.
„ 7 Vic., c. 12— } International copyright.
„ 15 Vic., c. 12— }
„ 10 & 11 Vic., c. 95.
„ 16 & 17 Vic., c. 107, sections 46 and 160—Import of reprints of copyright works.
„ 18 & 19 Vic., c. 96, sections 39 and 40.
„ 25 & 26 Vic., c. 68—Copyright in works of fine arts.
Act 20 of 1847:
and see Act 25 of 1867.
Act 13 of 1872—Patterns and Designs.
Act 9 of 1871, sched. II, No. 11 and
Stat. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 43.

[NOTE.—Infringement of dramatic copyright, *Chatterton* v. *Cave*, L. R. 10 C. P. 572. Copyright of alien, *Low* v. *Routledge*, L. R. 1 Ch. 42; 3 H. L. 100.]

Coroners.

Act 4 of 1871.

Corporal Punishment,—see *Whipping.*

Corpus delicti.

See 7 Mad. XIX.

Court-fees,—see *Stamps and Taxes.*

Courts.

(*a*).—Judicial Committee of Privy Council:

Stat. 6 Anne, c. 41, s. 8.
„ 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, except ss. 22, 25, 26, 27.
„ 6 & 7 Vic., c. 38.
„ 7 & 8 Vic., c. 69, ss. 10, 11.
„ 8 & 9 Vic., c. 30.
„ 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, sections 5, 6, 7—Prize-appeals.
„ 34 & 35 Vic., c. 91.
Act 6 of 1874—Appeals to Privy Council.

Prerogative of Queen in Council to exercise appellate jurisdiction in all cases, criminal as well as civil, arising in Colonies, *Reg.* v. *Bertrand*, L. R. 1 P. C. 520.

(*b*).—High Courts:

Stat. 13 Geo. III, c. 63, ss. 13, 14, 15, 17.
„ 21 Geo. III, c. 70, ss. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 17.
„ 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 30—Mayor's Court, Madras.
„ 37 Geo. III, c. 142, ss. 1, 2, 9, 10, 11, 27.
„ 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, sections 2, 3, 5, 7—Madras: s. 9—Bombay: s. 20—Fort William.
„ 4 Geo. IV, c. 71, sections 7, 11, 12, 13, 17—Bombay and Madras.

„ 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 156. „ 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 25. „ 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 110. „ 56 Geo. III, c. 82, s. 1. „ 5 Geo. IV, c. 113, ss. 29, 36. „ 2 Wm. IV, c. 51. „ 13 & 14 Vic., c. 26. „ 17 & 18 Vic., c. 18 (*expired*). „ 26 Vic., c. 24. „ 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25.	Admiralty Jurisdiction.

[Jurisdiction to entertain suit in respect of a collision between foreign ships in Bay of Bengal, 1 Hyde 275. Admiralty jurisdiction of the Recorder of Rangoon, Act 17 of 1875, s. 65.]

Stat. 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, section 76—Power to make Rules as to Insolvency.
„ 14 & 15 Vic., c. 81, sections 5, 6—Removal from India of Lunatics and Idiots.
„ 22 & 23 Vic., c. 63—Power to remit cases.
„ 24 Vic., c. 11—Power to ascertain Foreign Law.
„ 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104—Establishing the High Courts.
„ 28 Vic., c. 15—Extending term for granting Letters Patent.

[NOTE.—See Notification, *Gazette of India*, 25th November 1865, p. 1194.]

Stat. 28 & 29 Vic., c. 116.—Extending 6 & 7 Vic., c. 94—Foreign Jurisdiction Act.

And the Charters.

Bengal Reg. VI of 1831, s. 6—North-Western Provinces Sadr Adálat.

Act 24 of 1866—North-Western Provinces.
„ 5 of 1872—Jurisdiction of High Court, Bombay, over Sindh, amended by Act 20 of 1872.
„ 10 of 1875—Criminal Procedure.

See Act 15 of 1872, sections 43, 45, 46, 48—Jurisdiction under Christian Marriage Act.

(*c*).—Insolvent Courts:

See Stat. 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, extended to the Court of the Recorder of Rangoon by Act 17 of 1875, sec. 66.

(*d*).—Chief Court of the Panjáb:

Acts 4 of 1866 and
10 of 1875.

(*e*).—Subordinate Civil Courts:

Act 6 of 1871—Bengal.
„ 3 of 1873—Madras.
„ 14 of 1869—Bombay Act V of 1864, Bombay Mamlatdárs' Courts.
„ 2 of 1864—Aden;
Bombay Act 12 of 1866—Sindh.
Act 19 of 1865—Panjáb.
„ 32 of 1871—Oudh.
„ 14 of 1865—Central Provinces.
„ 17 of 1875—Burma.
„ 25 of 1868—Coorg.

Regulation—Andamans and Nicobars, 4th September 1874.

Ajmer Courts Regulation (Ajmer and Mairwára) *Gazette of India*, 9th March 1872, p. 217.

(*f*).—Presidency Small Cause Courts:

Act 9 of 1850.
„ 26 of 1864.
„ 5 of 1871, s. 14.
„ 1 of 1875—Distresses.
„ 20 of 1857—Madras.

(*g*).—Mofussil Small Cause Courts:

Act 22 of 1864, sections 6, 7, 9—Small Cause Courts in Cantonments.
„ 11 of 1865.
„ 10 of 1867.
Mad. Act 1 of 1866, section 7—Small Cause Courts in Cantonments.
Act 18 of 1868—Nilgiri Hills.

[NOTE.—See a list of the Mofussil Small Cause Courts other than those under the Governments of Madras and Bombay—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1862, p. 2434: *Gazette of India*, 24th July 1869, p. 143.]

(*h*).—Criminal Courts: *See* Act 10 of 1872, sec. 5.

(*i*).—Courts Martial: see *Army*.

(*j*).—Military Courts of Requests:

Act 11 of 1841.
„ 33 of 1852—Enforcement of Decrees.
„ 22 of 1864, s. 8.
„ 12 of 1868.
And 37 Vic., c. 4—The Mutiny Act, s. 99.

[See opinion of Advocate General, dated 17th July 1861, that Military Courts of Requests and Courts of Cantonment Joint Magistrates exercising civil jurisdiction, are Civil Courts—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1861, p. 2690.]

Crimes.

Act 45 of 1860—Penal Code amended by
„ 27 of 1870 and
„ 19 of 1872.
„ 15 of 1848—Officers of Supreme Courts accepting gifts, or trading.
„ 24 of 1855—Penal Servitude.
„ 11 of 1856, section 1—Concealing Deserters on board Ship.
„ 9 of 1859, sections 16, 17, 18, 20—Forfeitures.
„ 13 of 1859—Breach of Contract by Artificers.
„ 6 of 1864—Whipping.
„ 7 of 1867—Buying Arms from Soldiers.
„ 31 of 1867—Railway Servants.
„ 8 of 1870—Murder of female infants.[a]
„ 1 of 1871—Cattle-trespass, sections 24 to 28.
Stat. 11 & 12 Wm. III, c. 12—Crimes committed by Governors.
„ 10 Geo. III, c. 47, sections 4, 7—Crimes committed by Company's servants.
„ 13 Geo. III, c. 63, ss. 39, 40, 41.
„ 24 Geo. III, c. 25, ss. 64, 65—Misdemeanours in East Indies.
„ 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 15—Extortion, &c., in East Indies.
„ 33 Geo. III, c. 52, sections 62, 63, 64—Receiving gifts: s. 65—Disobeying orders of Court of Directors: s. 66—Corrupt bargains as to offices under Government: s. 137—Governor General, Member of Council, or Judge, trading.
„ 37 Geo. III, c. 142; sections 28, 29—British Subjects lending Money to Native Princes.
„ 42 Geo. III, c. 85—Trial in Great Britain of officers committing offences abroad.
„ 49 Geo. III, c. 126—Sale and Brokerage of Offices.
„ 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, section 76—Governor General, &c., accepting gratuities or trading: s. 80—Disobedience of orders by Governor General, &c.
„ 7 Wm. IV & 1 Vic., c. 88—Piracy.
„ 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, ss. 69, 70—Perjury, Embezzlement.
„ 15 & 16 Vic., c. 26, section 3—Harbouring Deserters from foreign ships.
„ 16 & 17 Vic., c. 48—Coin.
„ 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, section 37—Offences against law of Prize.
section 50—Perjury in Prize-causes.
„ 31 & 32 Vic., c. 37, section 4—Forging Gazettes and Certificates.

---

[a] Penal clauses are contained in many special laws, a list of which is given in Mayne's *Penal Code*, 8th ed., pp. 14, 15, 16. To these, add Act XV of 1872 (The Christian Marriage Act), Part VII.

Stat. 37 Vic., c. 4, sections 15, 16—Crimes punishable with death under Mutiny Act.
„ 37 & 38 Vic., c. 27—Sentences of Colonial Courts.

'Offences cannot, without an express provision of the legislature, be tried by any Court but that which has jurisdiction in the place where they were committed.' All offences are said to be local—*Anon.* 3 Bing. 200.

Beneficial laws may extend to things not *in esse* at the time of making the statute, penal ones never do—*Dawes* v. *Painter*, Freeman's Rep. 175.

Separate penal provisions in the same enactment are not to be understood as cumulative unless it be so provided, *Berry* v. *Henderson* L. R., 52B. 203: 11 Bomb. 15. *Milnes* v. *Bale*, L. R., 10 C. P. 591. When the Imperial legislature directs a particular sentence to be awarded, it may not be treated as null in a colony because no means had previously been provided there for carrying it into effect, *Reg.* v. *Mount*, L. R. 6 P. C. 303.

Criminal Conversation—see *Marriage.*

Criminal Procedure.

(*a*).—General:

Act 10 of 1872—The Code of Criminal Procedure, amended by
„ 11 of 1874.
„ 11 of 1857, sections 3 to 6, 11—State Offences.
„ 23 of 1861, ss. 16, 22—Contempts.
„ 27 of 1871, sections 2 & 20—Arrest of criminal Tribes.
Stat. 13 Geo. III, c. 63, section 35—Compounding or Discharging sentences.
and see Stat. 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 69—Company not to release sentences.
„ 33 Geo. III, c. 52, section 67—Offences in Territories of Native Princes.[a]
„ 12 & 13 Vic., c. 96— } Crimes at Sea.
„ 23 & 24 Vic., c. 88— }
„ 18 & 19 Vic., c. 91, section 21—Crimes on board British Ships.
„ 30 & 31 Vic., c. 124, section 11—Offences by British subjects on board Ship.

(*b*).—Peculiar to High Courts:

Stat. 24 Geo. III, c. 25, s. 78— } Depositions taken in India.
„ 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 28— }
„ 33 Geo. III, c. 52, sections 140, 141—Procedure for offences under Act: section 156—Crimes at Sea.
„ 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 110—Crimes at Sea.
„ 9 Geo. IV, c. 74, ss. 1, 7, 8, 9, 25, 26, 56—Administration of Criminal Justice.
„ 6 & 7 Vic., c. 94, sections 4, 5—Power to send Prisoners or Convicts for Trial or Execution to British India.

---

[a] This is still in force as to Courts in Great Britain.

Stat. 14 & 15 Vic., c. 19, section 5—Conviction for unlawfully cutting, &c.
„ 28 Vic., c. 15, sections 3 and 4, and Notification of Home Department, 10th January 1867—Original criminal jurisdiction over European British subjects.
„ 28 & 29 Vic., c. 116—Extension to India of 6 & 7 Vic., c. 94.
Act 18 of 1862, ss. 26 to 35, 47 to 53—Improvement of Administration of Criminal Justice.
„ 10 of 1875—High Courts' Criminal Procedure.

Currency Notes—see *Paper Currency.*

Custom

held opposed to spirit of Hindú law, 2 Bombay 130. Of primogeniture, 10 Bombay 228. Validity of, 11 Bom. 249.

Customs.

Act 6 of 1863—Consolidated Customs Act.
„ 10 of 1868 } Amending Act 6 of 1863.
„ 14 of 1871 }
„ 17 of 1869—Time for landing Cargo.
„ 6 of 1873—Transhipment of goods.
„ 8 of 1875—Inland Customs.
„ 16 of 1875—Tariff.

Death (Punishment of).

See Act 45 of 1860, sections 121, 132, 194, 302, 303, 306, 395.
„ Act 27 of 1870, section 11.

Death by Actionable Wrong.

Act 13 of 1855.

Death by Negligence.

Act 27 of 1870, section 12.

Debtor and Creditor.

Alleged right of Hindú creditor to follow assets, 9 Bombay 116.

Declaratory Decrees.

Act 8 of 1859, section 15.

Defamation.

See Act 45 of 1860, chap. XXI.

Degrees,—see *Education.*

Deserters,—see *Army, Crimes, Navy, Shipping.*

Disabilities,—see *Natives of India.*

Distress.

Act 26 of 1841, sections 8, 9—Distraint by Executors or Administrators.
„ 10 of 1865, section 267—Distraint by Executor.
„ 1 of 1875—Distresses in Presidency Towns.
„ 9 of 1871, sched. II, No. 29—Suits for illegal, irregular or excessive.
Stat. 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, section 22—not by landlord of insolvent.

Divorce,—see *Marriage.*

Domicile.

Stat. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 121.
See Act 10 of 1865, sections 5 to 19.

Dower.

* Act 29 of 1839 *(in force as to marriages contracted before 1st January* 1866.)
See Act 9 of 1871, sched. II, Nos. 103, 104.
Muhammadan widow's lien for deferred dower, 14 Moo. I. A. C. 177.

Dramatic Literary Property,—see *Copyright.*

Easements.

See Act 9 of 1871, Part IV—Acquired by Prescription.
Application of English law of easements to British subjects. *Calliandoss* v. *Cleveland,* 2 Ind. Jur. O. S. 16.
When created by contract of a corporation, must the contract be under seal?—*Robinson* v. *Carey,* 1 Ind. Jur N. S. 89.

Rules as to emigrant-vessels sailing from port of Bombay, *Bombay Government Gazette*, 10th February 1876, p. 136; 27th July 1876, p. 650.

Education.

Stat. 53 Geo. III, c. 155, ss. 42, 43.
Act 2 of 1857—Calcutta University.
„ 22 of 1857—Bombay University.
„ 27 of 1857—Madras University.
„ 47 of 1860—University Degrees.
„ 21 of 1875—Honorary Degrees, Calcutta University.

Resolution on founding Universities—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1856, p. 2043. Army Schools—*Gazette of India*, 16th August 1873, pp. 746—750.

Emigration of Coolies.

Act 7 of 1871.
„ 14 of 1872.

Articles of cargo which vessels conveying emigrants beyond sea from Calcutta are prohibited from carrying—*Calcutta Gazette*, 5th November 1873, p. 1236. An ordinance of the Mauritius legislature (No. 30 of 1858) "to legalize contracts of service made in India and authorize Government to allot newly arrived immigrants," is printed in the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1859, p. 844. An ordinance of the Legislative Council of Ceylon (No. 17, 1862), to ascertain the proportion of mortality amongst the Natives of India employed in agricultural and other labour in Ceylon, is printed in the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1863, p. 477.

Enlistment,—see *Army*.

European and American Offenders.

(a).—European British Subjects:
Stat. 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 46.
„ 28 Vic., c. 15, s. 3, and notification, dated 10th January 1867, issued thereunder.
„ 34 & 35 Vic., c. 34.
Act 23 of 1861, s. 20.
„ 5 of 1869, Art. 123—Contempts, &c., in presence of Courts-martial.
„ 22 of 1870.
See Act 10 of 1872, chaps. VII and XIX, and ss. 424, 436, 438, 517.

(b).—Europeans and Americans:
Act 24 of 1855, sections 1 to 4 and 13, 14, 15—Penal Servitude.
„ 5 of 1871, ss. 21, 22—Penal Servitude.
„ 10 of 1872, secs. 234, 242.
„ 10 of 1875, secs. 35, 36, 37.

Evidence.

Stat. 13 Geo. III, c. 63, ss. 40—45.
„ 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 5. (in complaints against G.G.).
„ 24 Geo. III, c. 25, s. 78.
„ 53 Geo. III, c. 155, section 123 *(Repealed as regards India, by Act XII of 1873)*.

Stat. 1 Geo. IV, c. 101—Examination in support of Divorce-bills.
„ 1 Wm. IV, c. 22—Examination upon interrogatories.
„ 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, section 45—Judicial notice: s. 80—Burden of proof.
„ 3 & 4 Vic., c. 105, ss. 66, 67—Examination by commission.
„ 6 & 7 Vic., c. 94, section 3—Evidence of Power acquired by Her Majesty in Foreign Countries (*extended to India by* 28 *&* 29 *Vic., c.* 116).[a]
„ 8 & 9 Vic., c. 113—Evidence of Official Documents.
„ 14 & 15 Vic., c. 99, section 7—Proof of Foreign and Colonial acts of State, Judgments, &c.: s. 8—Apothecaries' certificates.
„ 17 & 18 Vic., c. 104, section 270—Depositions.
„ 19 & 20 Vic., c. 113—As to matters pending before Foreign Tribunals.
„ 20 & 21 Vic., c. 77, s. 32— } Power of Probate Court to
„ 20 & 21 Vic., c. 85, s. 49— } issue commissions.
„ 22 Vic., c. 20—Taking Evidence in Places in British Empire out of Jurisdiction.
„ 22 & 23 Vic., c. 63—Ascertainment of law in other parts of British Empire.
„ 29 & 30 Vic., c. 121—Proof of warrants, &c., transmitted by Foreign Officials in case of Extradition.
„ 31 & 32 Vic., c. 37—Documentary Evidence Act.
„ 33 & 34 Vic., c. 52, s. 24—Power of Foreign States to obtain evidence.
Act 9 of 1842, s. 2—Recital of bargain and sale or lease for a year, conclusive evidence of it.
„ 19 of 1850, s. 2—Evidence of age of apprentice.
„ 24 of 1855, s. 14—Proof that a person is a European or American.
„ 9 of 1856, s. 3—Evidence of shipment of goods.
„ 1 of 1859, s. 111—Depositions.
„ 45 of 1860, chap. XI—False Evidence.
„ 27 of 1866, s. 44—Orders of High Court under Indian Trustee Act.
„ 4 of 1869—Divorce Act, s. 52.
„ 15 of 1869—Evidence of Prisoners.
„ 1 of 1872—Evidence Act, amended by
„ 18 of 1872.
See Act 10 of 1872, chaps. XXIV, XXV, XXVI, and 10 of 1875, *ib.*

["Witnesses cannot be sued in a civil court for damages in respect of evidence given by them upon oath in a judicial proceeding," P. C. 11 Ben 328.]

---

[a] See Order of Queen in Council, dated 4th November 1867, providing for exercise of consular jurisdiction in Muscat.

Excise,—see *Stamps and Taxes.*

Executor,—see *Distress, Succession, Wrongs.*

Expropriation,—see *Land-Acquisition.*

Extradition,—see *Foreign Jurisdiction, Fugitive Offenders.*

Extradition-treaty with Denmark—*Gazette of India,* 16th August 1873, p. 734: with Italy—*ib.*, 17th May 1873, p 430: with Germany—*ib.* 10th August 1872, p. 755: with Belgium—*ib.*, 25th January 1873, p. 45: with Sweden—*ib.*, 20th December 1873, p. 1015: with Brazil—*ib.*, 10th January 1874, p. 13: with Honduras—*ib.*, 25th March 1876, p. 151: with Hayti—*ib.*, 156.

Factors,—see *Contracts.*

See Act 9 of 1872, s. 171—General Lien.
„ 9 of 1871, sched. II, No. 64.

Fines.

Stat. 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 27—Recoverable from property in India when effects in Great Britain are insufficient.
„ 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 27—Fines, &c., to belong to East India Company.

See Act 1 of 1868, section 5—Recovery of Fines.

As to fines in India under *English* Statutes, see 37 & 38 Vic., c. 27.

Flag of ~~G. G.~~ Governor General.

Home Department No. 478, dated 2nd October 1863, No. 1190, dated 22nd July 1875, *Gazette of India,* 24th July 1875, p. 381. Device on flag of G. G., to be also on flags of Political Officers in Native States, Foreign Department, No. 25190, dated 15th December 1875, *Gazette of India,* 18th December 1875, p 647.

Foreign Enlistment.

Act IV of 1874.
Stat. 33 & 34 Vic., c. 90.

This statute came into force throughout British India on 27th January 1872.

Foreigners,—see *Aliens.*

Suits by Foreign Governments, *Baron Penedo* v. *Johnson,* 22 W. R. 103. Foreigner's liability to jurisdiction of country in which he happens to be temporarily, 2 Tayl. & B. 9.

Foreign Judgments.

See Act 9 of 1871, sched. II, No. 116.
See, also, *Messina* v. *Petrococchino,* 8 Moore P. C. C. (N. S.) 375.

Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition.

Act 11 of 1872.
Stat. 6 & 7 Vic., c. 94 (the F. J. Act, 1843).
„ 28 & 29 Vic., c. 116.
„ 33 & 34 Vic., c. 52—Extradition Act, 1870.
[See *In re Elise Counhaye*, L. R. 8 Q. B. 411.]
Stat. 36 & 37 Vic., c. 60—Amending.
„ 38 & 39 Vic., c. 85—Amending.

Foreign Recruiting.

Act 4 of 1874.

Foreign Sovereigns.

Exempt from proceedings in Courts, *Duke of Brunswick* v. *King of Hanover*, 6 Beav. 1. *Judla Pershád* v. *Rána of Dholpur*, N. W. P. S. D. A. Rep. 1863, vol. i., p. 579. *Rájá of Nahun's case*, Panjáb Record, December 1875, p. 219. Administration of trust fund in which a Foreign Sovereign is interested, but does not appear, *Morgan* v. *Lariviere*, L. R. 7 E. & I. Appeals, 423.

Forests.

Act 7 of 1865.

Right of Assistant Conservators to food on voyage out—*Gazette of India*, 19th June 1875.

Forfeitures.

Act 25 of 1857.
„ 9 of 1859, ss. 16, 17, 18, 20.
See Act 10 of 1872, ss. 172, 173.
„ Stat. 37 Vic., c. 4 (Mutiny Act), s. 21.

[NOTE.—The English law of *felo de se*, with consequent forfeiture, does not apply to the suicide of a Hindú in India, *Adv. Gen. of Bengal* v. *Ranee Surnomoyee Dossee*, 9 Moo. I. A. 387; and see *Ranee Horrosoonderee Dossee* v. *Rájá Kistonath Roy*, cited Hyde 1864, p. 70. But see *Re Govindo Lalla*, 1 Strange 63.

Fraud.

See Act 9 of 1871, s. 19, and sched. II, Nos. 95 & 96.

Fugitive Offenders.

Stat. 33 & 34 Vic., c. 52.

Funds (Public),—See Paper Currency, Treasury Warrants, Unclaimed Securities.

Gaols—see *Prisoners and Prisons.*

Gazette of India.

Act 31 of 1863.

Resolution as to distributing, Home Department, 13th May 1875, No. 12—796.

General Average.

Henry v. *Stewart*, 2 Boulu. 121.

Government.

Stat. 13 Geo. III, c. 63, ss. 9, 21, 22.
„ 33 Geo. III, c. 52.[a]
„ 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, ss. 1, 12.
„ 53 Geo. III, c. 155.
„ 55 Geo. III, c. 84, section 1—Limits of Presidency Towns.
„ 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85.
„ 5 & 6 Wm. IV, c. 52.
„ 7 Wm. IV & I Vic., c. 47.
„ 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, ss. 1—17, 19, 20, 21, 27—30, 32—42.
„ 17 & 18 Vic., c. 77.
„ 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106 } For the better government of India.
„ 22 & 23 Vic., c. 41 }
„ 32 & 33 Vic., c. 97 }
„ 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 1—9, 50—54.
„ 28 Vic., c. 15, sections 3 and 4—Power to alter local limits of jurisdiction of High Courts.
„ 28 Vic., c. 17, sections 3, 4, 5—Territorial limits of Presidencies and Lieutenant-Governorships.
„ 33 Vic., c. 3, section 5—Difference between Governor General and majority of Council.
„ 33 & 34 Vic., c. 52, section 23—Power to make Treaties for Extradition of Criminals.
„ 33 & 34 Vic., c. 90, section 33—Permission to enter Military Service of Asiatic States.

Act 2 of 1834—Secretaries to Government.
„ 18 of 1841, section 3—Export of Arms.
„ 3 of 1862—Government Seal.
„ 31 of 1863—Official Gazette.
„ 3 of 1864—Foreigners.

Acts of State exempt from jurisdiction of Municipal Courts:
Secretary of State v. *Kumachee Boye Saheb*, 7 Moo. I. A. Ca. 476.

---

a The following sections of this statute have been repealed: 28, 56, 61, 67 (as to Courts in India), 71—136, 137 (last clause), 138, 139, 142—150, 151—155, 157—159, 162 (as to India).

Appeals to Governor General from acts of Lieutenant-Governors—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1866, p. 341. Competence of Local Governments to sanction past establishments and expenditure generally, see Financial Notification, No. 65, dated 21st July 1860—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1860, p. 1593. See Resolution, No. 3334, dated 14th December 1870, enlarging powers and responsibilities of Local Governments—*Gazette of India*, 31st December 1870, p. 854. Memorials and petitions to Home Government—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1862, p. 3075; to Her Majesty's Government—Notifications No. 3742, dated 21st August 1867; No. 5-220, dated 16th January 1874 (*Panjáb Gazette*, 29th January 1874, p. 34)—*Gazette of India*, 15th August 1874, p. 423. Classification of Political Service under the Government of India—*Gazette of India*, 23rd August 1873, p. 759.]

Government Solicitor—see *Officers (Public)*.

Guarantee.

See Act 9 of 1872, chap. VIII.

Guardian and Ward,—see *Minors*.

Habeas Corpus.

Stat. 31 Car. II, c. 2.
See „ 25 & 26 Vic., c. 20, s. 1.
„ Act X of 1872, s. 82.
„ „ X of 1875, s. 148.

"The English law as to personal liberty does prevail in Calcutta, as to all its inhabitants. Beyond the local limits of Calcutta, the English law on this subject is the personal law of a class, namely, British subjects, which they carry about with them. The common law of England which gives the right to this writ, has been introduced in Calcutta with the general body of English law. Nothing but an Act of the legislature could here in Calcutta suspend its operation; but the power of the Governor General to hold in the Mofussil prisoners of State in confinement and detain them there without a charge on suspicion alone appears from the Regulation 3 of 1818," *Re Maharanee of Lahore*, Tayl. 433. As to the power of the Judges of the old Supreme Court to issue *habeas corpus*, see *Rex* v. *Warren Hastings*, Mort. 209: *Rex* v. *Ramgovind Mitter*, *ib.*, 210: *Re JJ. Supreme Court, Bombay*, 1 Knapp 1: *Reg.* v. *Brooks*, 2 Boulu. 138: *Reg.* v. *Shapurji*.

Health (Public).

Stat. 6 Geo. IV, c. 78—Quarantine Act; s. 9—Hoisting flag at Sea.
„ 30 & 31 Vic., c. 124, section 6—Antiscorbutics: s. 10—Medical Inspection of Seamen.
Act 14 of 1868—Contagious Diseases.
„ 26 of 1868—Lock Hospitals.
„ 1 of 1870—Quarantine Rules.
See. Act 45 of 1860, chap. XIV—Offences affecting the Public Health.

Tariff of sanitary dues in the ports of the Ottoman Empire—*Gazette of India*, 3rd August 1872, p. 732. Resolution as to prohibiting inoculation in India—*Gazette of India*, 17th August 1872, p. 775.

Husband and Wife,—see *Marriage*.

Immoveable property—see *Land*.

"There can be no doubt that British subjects litigating in this Court as to the title to immoveable property, though situate in the Mofussil, must have their rights as to the sub-

ject-matter determined by the law of England, so far as it has been introduced here," *Storm* v. *Homfray* 1 Tayl. & B 333—4, per Peel C. J.

Improvements,—see *Mesne profits.*

Inám Title-deeds.

Stat. 32 & 33 Vic., c. 29.

Income Tax,—see *Stamps and Taxes.*

Indemnity and Guarantee.

See Act 9 of 1872, ss. 124—147.

Indigo.

See Act 10 of 1836.

Infants,—see *Minors.*

Inheritance,—see *Succession.*

Injunctions.

See Act 8 of 1859, s. 92—96.
„ 7 of 1870, s. 7, cl. iv (*d*).
„ 9 of 1871, s. 16, and sched. II, No. 86.

Innkeepers.

3 Bomb. O. C. J. 146 Their lien, *Threfall* v. *Borwick*, L. R. 10 Q. B. 210. Here they have no general lien, Act IX of 1872, 171.

Inquests.

See Act 4 of 1871—Coroners.
„ 10 of 1872, s. 135.

Insolvency.

Stat. 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21—Insolvent Debtors.
„ 24 & 25 Vic., c. 154, ss. 75, 218—Petition; Evidence of act of Bankruptcy; Power to obtain Adjudication.
„ 32 & 33 Vic., c. 71, s. 76—Warrants of Bankruptcy Courts; s. 83—Certificate of Appointment of Trustee.
Act 27 of 1841—Unclaimed Dividends.
„ 10 of 1850, s. 22, (Apprentice of insolvent Master).
„ 8 of 1859, s. 271.

[European British born subject residing in Mofussil may come to Presidency town and take benefit of Insolvent Act—*Re Blackwell*, 9 Bom. 461.

Insult.

See Stat. 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 85.
See Act 45 of 1860, chap. XXII.

Insurance.

Act 5 of 1866, s. 15.
„ 9 of 1840, s. 2 and } Actions on Policies.
„ 26 of 1841, s. 7 }
„ 28 of 1866, s. 17 (duty of receiver to insure against fire).
„ 9 of 1871, sched. II, Nos. 88, 89.

[The Act of the Indian legislature (21 of 1848 = sec. 30, Act 9 of 1872) has made all wagering contracts here illegal. Henceforward, therefore, all policies must be interest-policies * * * "The statutes as to marine and other policies do not apply to this country," *Macgregor* v. *Fergusson*, 1 Tayl. & Bell 381, per Peel C. J.]

Interest.

Act 32 of 1839.
See „ 9 of 1840, s. 2— } Supreme Courts.
„ 26 of 1841, s. 7— }
„ 28 of 1855.
„ 7 of 1871, ss. 36, 37.
„ 26 of 1871, s. 18, cl. 5.
See „ 9 of 1871, s. 21 and schedule II, Nos. 61, 169.

Hindú law as to interest, 9 Bomb. 83.

Interpleader,—see *Civil Procedure and Act* 9 *of* 1850, *s.* 88.

Intestacy,—see *Succession.*

Judgments in rem.

Whether any ordinary Court in India is capable of giving—14 Moo. I. A. C. 374.

Judicial Language.

Act 10 of 1872, ss. 335, 337.

Judicial Officers,—see *Officers.*

Jurisdiction.

Consent of parties, 9 Bomb. 246.

Jurors.

See Act 45 of 1860, s. 21, cl. 5; s. 229.
„ „ 10 of 1872, chaps. XIX and XXIX.
„ „ 10 of 1875, ss. 32—58.

Not in civil cases, *Hurrikisson Mistree* v. *Creasy*, Morton 235.

Justices of the Peace and Magistrates.

(*a.*)—Stat. 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 38.
„ 12 & 13 Vic., c. 96—Offences on High Seas:
„ 23 & 24 Vic., c. 88—Applying 12 & 13 Vic., c. 96.
„ 15 & 16 Vic., c. 26, s. 2—As to foreign deserters.
Act 2 of 1869.
„ 10 of 1875, ss. 8, 13, 25, 26, 71, 76, 105, 115, 135, 136, 138, 145.

(*b.*)—Cantonment Joint Magistrates:
Act 3 of 1859.

(*c.*)—Presidency Police Magistrates:
Act 52 of 1860.
„ 21 of 1864.

(*d.*)—Protection of Magistrates and Judicial Officers:
Stat. 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 14.
„ 42 Geo. III, c. 85, s. 6—*Extends* 21 *Jac. I, c.* 12, *and is repealed, so far as regards British India, by Act XII of* 1873.
Act 18 of 1850.

(*e.*)—Prosecution of:
See Act 10 of 1872, s. 466 Act 10 of 1875, s. 132.

(*f.*)—Acting appointments to Judicial Offices:
See Act 16 of 1867.

Land,—see *British Residents, Conveyances, Immoveable Property, Landlord and Tenant, Waste-lands.*

Land-acquisition.

Act 10 of 1870.
See „ 9 of 1871, sched. II, Nos. 19 and 20.

Land Improvement.

Act 26 of 1871.
(cf. 38 & 39 Vic., c. 89).

Landlord and Tenant.

* Act 11 of 1855—Mesne Profits and Improvements.
See „ 9 of 1871, sched. II, Nos. 108, 110, 140.

Land Revenue.

Despatch of Secretary of State, dated 17th October 1861, as to redemption of *Calcutta Gazette*, 1862, p. 2889.

Laws Local Extent.

Act 15 of 1874.

Legislation.

[NOTE.—See Perry's Or. Ca. 223, 558.]

Stat. 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 96—Power to make Articles of War for Native Troops.
„ 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, ss. 43—48, 73, 84, 85, 88.
„ 6 Vic., c. 22—Unsworn testimony.
„ 10 & 11 Vic., c. 83—Naturalization.
„ 15 & 16 Vic., c. 44, s. 87—Passengers by Sea.
„ 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, ss. 22—26—Legislative Councillors.
„ 16 & 17 Vic., c. 107, s. 329—Coasting-trade.
„ 17 & 18 Vic., c. 104, ss. 288, 289—Legislation as to Ships.
„ 18 & 19 Vic., c. 119, s. 99—Passengers by Sea.
„ 22 & 23 Vic., c. 12, s. 2.
„ 23 & 24 Vic., c. 122—Power to make provisions similar to 9 Geo. IV, c. 31, s. 8.
„ 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 10 to 48—The Indian Councils' Act.

[NOTE.—As to power of local legislature indirectly to affect High Court, see 8 Bom. A. C. J. 199, per West J. Their inability to affect Acts of Governor General in Council, made after 1861, Sir H. S. Maine (Progs. 1868, p. 330) Progs. 1863, pp. 36, 63; their inability to affect procedure of High Courts, Harington, *ib.*, p. 44.]

Stat. 26 & 27 Vic., c. 121—Power to authorize exercise of clerical functions by persons consecrated by Colonial Bishops.
„ 28 Vic., c. 17—Power to legislate for all British Subjects.
„ 32 & 33 Vic., c. 11, s. 4—Coasting-trade.
„ 32 & 33 Vic., c. 98—Power to make laws for Natives beyond British India.
„ 33 Vic., c. 3, ss. 1 & 2—Power to Executive to make Regulations: sec. 3—*Ex officio* members of Supreme Legislative Council.
„ 34 & 35 Vic., c. 34—Powers of Local Legislatures as to European British subjects.
„ 37 Vic., c. 4 (Mutiny Act), s. 85—Power to reduce pecuniary penalty for buying soldiers' necessaries.[a]

The old Regulations and Acts under which Indian laws were made are—

13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 36.
21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 23.
37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 8.
39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 18.
53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 6.
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 43.

[NOTE.—Power of legislature to punish for contempt,—*Doyle* v. *Falconer*, L. R. P. C. 328.]

---

[a] See Act VII of 1867.

Delegation of legislative authority—*Biddle* v. *Tarrinychurn Banerjea*, 1 Tayl. & B. 480, and see Mr. Peacock's speech on the Sindh Municipal Assessment Bill, September 11, 1858.

Operation and force of Acts of local legislature—*Phillips* v. *Eyre*, L. R. 6 Q. B. 1.

If an enactment be good in part, and bad in part, and the bad be divisible from the good, the latter shall be regarded as valid and binding, 9 Bomb. 216.

The jurisdiction of colonial legislatures extends to three miles from the shore—Forsyth Ca., and Op. 24.

Letters Patent.

Stat. 26 & 27 Vic., c. 76—Time at which Letters Patent take effect.

Lex Loci in the Mofussil.

Storm v. *Homfray*, 1 Tayl. & Bell 331.

Licenses to Convicts.

Act V of 1871, ss. 23—29.

Liens—

of Railway Companies, Act 18 of 1854, s. 12.
of vendor of land.
See Act 9 of 1871, sched. II, No. 111. *Yelláppá* v. *Mantápá*, 3 Bom. A. C. J. 102.
of vendor of goods:
See Act 9 of 1872, ss. 95—98.
of bailee:
ib., s. 170.
of bankers, wharfingers, attorneys, and policy-brokers:
ib., s. 171.
of agent:
ib., s. 221.
of inn-keeper, see *Inn-keeper.*

Limitation and Prescription.

Act 9 of 1871.
See Act 19 of 1850, s. 18 (Apprentices and Masters).
„ „ 20 of 1862, s. 6.
„ „ 24 of 1862, s. 2.
„ Stat. 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 7.
„ „ 24 Geo. III, c. 25, s. 82.
„ „ 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 141.
„ „ 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 8.

A limitation Act must, where its language is ambiguous, be construed strictly, *i. e.*, in favour of the right to proceed, I. L. R. 1 Bomb. 22.

Lis pendens.

Special case to be *lis pendens*, Act 17 of 1852, s. 16.

See 7 Mad. H. C. 111: 11 Bomb. 25, 139, and a Note to *Gonomoney Dabee* v. *Reed*, 2 Tayl. & Bell 113: see, too, *Muttylall Seal* v. *Joygopal Chatterjee*, Tayl. 418 and *Kasim Shaw* v. *Unnodapersaud Chatterjee*, 1 Hyde 160.

Loans for Local Public Works.

Act 24 of 1871.

Lunatics.

Stat. 14 & 15 Vic., c. 81—Deportation of Criminal Lunatics, and Lunatics subject to High Court.[a]
" 16 & 17 Vic., c. 70.
" 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, ss. 31 to 34—Insane European Officers and Soldiers.
Act 34 of 1858—Supreme Courts.
" 35 of 1858—Mofussil Courts.
" 36 of 1858—Asylums.
" 17 of 1864, s. 32—Payment to Official Trustee of lunatic's legacy, &c.
" 5 of 1871, s. 31—Lunatic Prisoners.
" 21 of 1872—Sepoy Lunatics.
See " 17 of 1852, ss. 2, 5.
" " *27 of 1866, sections 4, 5, 6—Lunatic trustees and mortgagees: s. 46—Payment into Court of money of lunatics: s. 50—Enquiry.
" " 9 of 1871, s. 7, and sched. II, No. 94.
" " 10 of 1872, chap. XXXI.
" " 10 of 1875, ss. 120—130.

The powers given by the Lunacy Registration Act (16 & 17 Vic., c. 70) to the Lord Chancellor entrusted with the care of the persons and estates of idiots and lunatics extend to all land and stock in British India, *see* sec. 147.

Treatment of insane Native Soldiers, *Gazette of India*, 15th May 1875, p. 233, and 30th October 1875, p. 557.

Magistrates,—see *Justice of the Peace.*

See Act 10 of 1872, chap. IV.

Maintenance.

'It has always been admitted that the English common law and the statutes as to maintenance and champerty are not applicable, and are considered as having no force in this country. They certainly do not apply in the Mofussil, whatever question there might be how far they had been introduced within the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court,' per Couch C. J., 13 Beng. 548.

Majority.

Act 9 of 1875.

---

[a] There is no power to deport lunatics from provinces like the Panjáb, Oudh, Central Provinces and British Burma not subject to a High Court.

Mandamus.

Charter establishing the Supreme Court at Fort William, 26th March 1774 sec. 21, *Rex* v. *Warren Hastings*, Morton 206. *Reg.* v. *E. I. Ry. Co.*, Bourke 395, *Re Albert Mills Co.*, 9 Bomb. 438.

Marines.

17 & 18 Vic., c. 6, s. 26.

Markets.

Power to establish, *Kedarnath* v. *Rugunath*, 6 N. W. P. 104.

Marriage and Divorce.

Act 15 of 1856—Hindú Widows' re-marriage.
„ 15 of 1865—Pársí Marriages and Divorces.
[Table of prohibited degrees—*Gazette of India*, 9th September 1865, p. 981.]
Act 10 of 1865, s. 4—Interests, &c., not acquired, &c., by Marriage; Part VI—Effect of Marriage and Settlements on property.
„ 21 of 1866—Converts' Marriage Dissolution.
„ 4 of 1869—Divorce.
„ 3 of 1872—Marriage.
„ 9 of 1872, s. 26—Agreement in restraint.
„ 15 of 1872—Christian Marriage.
„ 3 of 1874—Married Women's Property.
See „ 17 of 1852, s. 3—Concurrence by Married Women in Special Cases.
„ „ 45 of 1860, chapter XX and } Offences relating to Mar-
„ „ 10 of 1872, sections 478, 479 } riage.
„ „ 31 of 1854, secs. 3 to 10—Conveyances by married Women.
„ „ 9 of 1871, sched. II, Nos. 41, 42.
„ „ 10 of 1872, chap. XLI—Maintenance of Wives.
„ Stat. 1 Geo. IV, c. 101—Examination of Witnesses in support of Divorce-Bills.
„ „ 4 Geo. IV, c. 91 } Marriages-confirmation.
„ 12 & 13 Vic., c. 68 }
„ 5 & 6 Wm. IV, c. 54—Marriages within prohibited degrees.[a]
„ 31 & 32 Vic., c. 61—Consular Marriage Act, 1868.
„ 33 Vic., c. 14, s. 10—National status of married women and widows.

Marriage of East Indian with deceased wife's sister, *Das Merces* v. *Cones*, Hyde, 1864, p. 65. Husband's adultery does not put an end to settlement, *Fitzgerald* v. *Chapman* 24 W. R. 130. As to polygamous marriages, *Hyde* v. *Hyde*, L. R. 1 P. & M. 130. Case of a Hindú convert marrying a Christian, then relapsing into Hindúism and marrying a heathen, his first wife being still alive, 3 Mad. App. 7. Maintenance of wife of Christian who had reverted to Hindúism, 4 Mad. App. iii. Marriage of infant Muhammadan girl whose father was an apostate, 13 Ben. 161. Invalidity of Hindú *nátra*, 2 Bom. 130; 10 Bom. 381, and see 11 Ben. 129. Maintenance of deserted Hindú wife, 9 Bom. 283. Suits for *crim. con.*

---

[a] This statute affects Englishmen domiciled in England though resident in India,—*Brook* v. *Brook*, 9 Clarke H. L. Ca. 193.

by persons competent to present petitions under the Indian Divorce Act (IV of 1869, s. 6, 7) barred. Such suits may be brought by Hindús, *Soodasun Sain* v. *Lockenauth Mullick*, Mort. 107. Injunction to restrain a Hindú widow from giving her daughter in marriage in violation of father's contract and against son's wish, 2 Bom. 28. Jactitation of Marriage, *Gasper* v. *Gonsalves*, 12-3-74. Muhammadan divorce, 8 Moo. I. A. C. 378. Marriage between parties in different sub-divisions of India, Carter, 1 L. R. 1 Calc. 1, Suits by Natives for restitution of conjugal rights, I L R 1 Bomb 164.

Married Women.

Act 31 of 1854, s. 7—Acknowledgments.
„ 3 of 1874—Married Women's property.

Master and Servant.

Act 19 of 1850—Apprentices.
„ 1 of 1859, s. 4—Apprentice-sailors.
„ 13 of 1859—Masters and Workmen.
„ 9 of 1860—Employers and Railway Workmen.
See „ 45 of 1860, chap. XIX—Criminal Breach of Contracts of Service.
„ „ 9 of 1871, sched. II, Nos. 4 and 7.

[*See* the English Master and Servant Act, 1867, and 35 & 36 Vic., c. 46, Master's liability for acts of servant, *Anon*, Bourke, part VII, p. 144. Forfeiture of wages, 10 Bom. 57. Negligence of fellow servant, *Tunney* v. *Midland Ry. Co.*, L. R. 1 C. P. 291.]

Medical Practitioners.

Stat. 21 & 22 Vic., c. 90, s. 31.
„ 31 Vic., c. 29.

Merchant Seamen,—see *Shipping.*

Mesne Profits.

* Act 11 of 1855.
See „ 9 of 1871, sched. II, No. 109.

[Interest on mesne profits, 9 Bom. 7. Suit against Government for mesne profits of property unlawfully resumed, 1 Ind. Jur. O. S. 48.]

Military Funds.

Stat. 29 Vic., c. 18.

Minors.

Stat. 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 18 } Rights of Hindú and Mu-
„ 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 12 } hammadan Fathers.
„ 33 Vic., c. 14, s. 10—National status of children.
Act 24 of 1841, s. 2—Extends 11 Geo. IV & 1 Wm. IV, c. 16, as to Infants.
„ 17 of 1852, ss. 4, 6, 9—Special Cases.
„ 15 of 1856, s. 3—Guardianship of Children of deceased Husband on re-marriage of Hindú Widow.

Act 9 of 1861—Suits relating to Guardianship of Minors.
„ 17 of 1864—Payment of Minor's share to Official Trustee.
„ 4 of 1869—Custody of children in case of judicial separation, &c.
„ 9 of 1875—Majority.
High Court Charters, 1865, para. 17=N. W. P. H. C. Charter, para. 12.
See Act 45 of 1860, ss. 372, 373—Selling and buying minors for purposes of prostitution.
„ *Act 27 of 1866, ss. 8, 9, 30—Minor Trustees and Mortgagees: s. 46—Payment into Court of Money of Minors.
„ „ 8 of 1870—Murder of Female Infants.
„ „ 9 of 1871, s. 7—Legal Disability.
„ „ 10 of 1872, s. 318—Youthful Offenders: chap. XLI—Maintenance of Children.
„ 40 of 1858 applies only to Minors not European British Subjects.

["From the very necessity of the case, a child *in India*, under ordinary circumstances, must be presumed to have his father's religion, and his corresponding civil and social *status*; and it is, therefore, ordinarily, and in the absence of controlling circumstances, the duty of a guardian to train his infant ward in such religion," *Skinner* v. *Orde*, 8 Moo. P. C. C. N. S. 276; 14 Moo. I. A. 309. Compromises by guardian, 10 Bom. 311. Interference with right of father to custody of child, *Re Carrau*, 1 Hyde 143. Right of Hindú father to custody of his children, *Re Himnauth Bose*, 1 Hyde 111. That minority simply will not entitle a father to the custody of his child, see *Reg.* v. *Ogilvie*, Tayl. 137; but see *Reg.* v. *Clarke*, 7 E. & B. 136. European British minors, *Rollo* v. *Smith*, 1 Bengal L. R. O. C. J. 10. Muhammadan minors, *Re Tayheb Ally*, Hyde, 1864, p. 63. Custody of children in case of judicial separation, dissolution or nullity, Act IV of 1869, ss. 41—44, and see *Symington* v. *S.*, L. R. 2 Scotch and Divorce Appeals, 415]

Mint,—see *Coinage*.

Mistake.

See Act 9 of 1871, sched. II, No. 97.

Mortgages and Mortgagees—see *Succession*, *Trustees*, and Act 9 of 1871, sched. II, Nos. 105, 134, 148, 149.

[Decree for sale of mortgaged property, though situate beyond jurisdiction, 9 Bom. 12. Invalidity of power of sale in Mofussil mortgage, S. D. A., 1847, p. 354. Right of prior mortgagee who has bought the mortgaged property, 7 Mad. 229. Mortgage without possession in Hindú law, 9 Bom. 275, 304. Right to redeem not variable by agreement, 2 Mad. 420: 7 Mad. 399.]

Mukhtárs,—see *Pleaders*.

Names.

Christian name indelible, surname variable, *Bennett* v. *Bennett*, per Kindersley V. C. 34 L. J. Ch. 40.

Native Laws.

Act 21 of 1850—Non-forfeiture by loss of caste.
Stat. 21 Geo. III, c. 70, ss. 17, 18.
„ 37 Geo. III, c. 142, ss. 12, 13.

Natives of India.

Stat. 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 85—Laws to be made for protection of Natives: s. 87—Abolition of disabilities.
„ 32 & 33 Vic., c. 98—Power to make Personal Laws affecting,
„ 33 Vic., c. 3, s. 6—Power to appoint without Certificate of Civil Service Commissioners.

and see *Marriage, Succession.*

Naturalization,—see *Aliens.*

Navy.

Stat. 7 Geo. IV, c. 52, s. 1—Expenses of Naval Forces.
„ 10 & 11 Vic., c. 62—Naval Prisons; Desertion.
„ 29 & 30 Vic., c. 109—Naval Discipline.
See Act 45 of 1860, chap. VII—Offences relating to the Navy.

See Proceedings of Government of India, Home Department (Judicial), of 4th July 1874, as to disposal of deserters from Her Majesty's Navy who have fallen into the hands of the civil authorities, and letter of Rear-Admiral Cumming, 25th September 1874—*North-Western Provinces Gazette*, 26th December 1874, p. 2082.

Negotiable Instruments,—see *Bill of Exchange, Promissory Notes.*

Foreign Scrip issued by Agent of Foreign Government, L. R. 10, Exch. 76.

Notaries Public.

Stat. 6 Geo. IV, c. 87.
„ 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 70.
„ 6 & 7 Vic., c. 90, ss. 4 & 5.
„ 18 & 19 Vic., c. 42.

See Ex parte Biddle, Tayl. 433; *Ex parte Carruthers*, ib. 435.

Nuisances.

See Act 45 of 1860, s. 268.
„ „ 10 of 1872, chap. XXXIX.

Oaths and Affirmations.

Act 30 of 1852—Naturalization (ss. 10, 11).
„ 5 of 1869, art. 1.

Act 10 of 1873.
Stat. 6 Geo. IV, c. 87.
„ 18 & 19 Vic., c. 42.
„ 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 40.
„ 50 Geo. III, c. 87, s. 7.
See „ 33 & 34 Vic., c. 102—Oaths of Allegiance on Naturalization.
„ 37 Vic., c. 4—Mutiny Act (ss. 13, 96).
„ Act 10 of 1872, ss. 331, 345.
„ „ 10 of 1875, s. 61.

Officers (Public).

(*a.*)—Accountants:
Act 12 of 1850.

(*b.*)—Administrator General, see *Administrator General.*

(*c.*)—Advocates General:
Stat. 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 111.
„ 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 29.
„ 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 29.
Act 34 of 1858, s. 2.
„ 15 of 1859, s. 26.
„ 17 of 1864, ss. 28, 29.
„ X of 1872, s. 465.
„ X of 1875, ss. 144, 145, 146.

[How far he represents the Attorney General, *Pogose* v. *Pogose*, Mort. 282; Preaudience of, Bourke 224.]

(*d.*)—Government Solicitors:
Stat. 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 81 (*repealed by* 36 & 37 *Vic., c.* 91).

(*e.*)—Civil Service:
Stat. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
„ 33 Vic., c. 3, s. 6.

[See *Edwards* v. *Warden*, L. R. 9 Ch. 495.]
Rules regulating age-certificates of candidates for Civil Service—*Calcutta Gazette*, 17th September 1873, p. 1085.

(*f.*)—Enquiry into Behaviour:
Act 37 of 1850.

(*g.*)—Official Trustee, see *Trusts.*

(*h.*)—Prohibition of accepting Gifts:
Stat. 13 Geo. III, c. 63, ss. 24, 25.
„ 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 64.
„ 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 76.

(*i.*)—Protection:
Stat. 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 14.
Act 18 of 1850.
See „ 10 of 1872, s. 466.

(*j*.)—Abolition of Disabilities to hold Office:

Stat. 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 87.
See „ 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54, s. 5.

Prohibition of sales by [political] officers of Government to Native Princes and Chiefs, or to their relatives or ministers, or to any Native gentleman of rank or opulence residing under the protection of the British Government—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1854, pp. 699—700. Explained—*ib*., 1856, p. 302. Rules as to sales to Natives by European public servants—*Gazette of India*, 3rd October 1868, p. 1482. Servants of Government (whether covenanted or uncovenanted) forbidden to borrow from Natives resident in the districts in which they may be employed—Orders by Vice-President in Council, Judicial and Revenue, No. 1372, dated 14th July 1834, and letters from Secretary, Home Department, to Chief Commissioner of Oudh, No. 4956, dated 28th October 1869, and No. 1899, dated 25th April 1872.

Servants of Government may hold shares in Mining and other Companies—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1863, p. 113; *Gazette of India*, 31st August 1872. Covenanted Civilians and military officers in actual service of Crown should not hold lands in Native States—*ib*., engaging in speculation—Home Department, No. 1495, dated 10th April 1873, printed in *Panjáb Gazette*, 12th June 1873, p. 636.

The 13th February 1874, *No.* 487. Covenanted civil servants, and military officers in civil employ, and all persons holding civil offices ordinarily held by covenanted or commissioned officers of the two classes aforesaid, are prohibited henceforward from acquiring or holding land within the province with the administration of which they are concerned, whether that connection be permanent or temporary. This order will not necessarily take retrospective effect.

Public declaration of insolvency by Civil Servants—*Calcutta Gazette*, 3rd February 1855, p. 139.

Rules as to the extent to which officers in the service of Government may connect themselves with the press—*Gazette of India*, 10th July 1875, p. 363.

Pay of officers lent or transferred to Native States, Resolution, Financial Department, No. 2321, dated 15th August 1873—*Bombay Government Gazette*, 4th September 1873, p. 734.

Allowance of public officers travelling by State Railways—*Gazette of India*, 24th July 1875, p. 384.

Messing and batta allowances of peons travelling on public service—*Gazette of India*, 29th November 1873, p. 974.

Unauthorized publication of official papers, Financial Department Notification, No. 70, dated 11th August 1860—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1860, p. 1779.

Certificates on dismissal or resignation, Home Department Circular, 15th June 1869—*Gazette of India*, 18th October 1873, p. 901.

Order on subject of possession by public servants of landed property in India—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1860, p. 1877; *ib*., 1862, pp. 183, 2610; *ib*., 1863, pp. 113, 2382.

Officers of Government not to accept office of arbitrator in civil suit without permission—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1862, p. 3335 (North-Western Provinces).

Stipends of political stipendiaries not to be retrenched when holders take service under Government (12th July 1860)—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1860, p. 1529.

Rules for the training of junior officers in the Financial Department—*Gazette of India*, 3rd January 1874, p. 3.

Attachment of salary, Bourke 259.

Paper Currency.

Act 3 of 1871.

Right to stolen currency note, 7 Mad. 233 and Advocate General's opinion—*British Burma Gazette*, 30th October 1875 (Part III).

Pardons,—see *Criminal Procedure.*

Parent and Child,—see *Minors.*

Partnership.

See Act 9 of 1871, sched. II, No. 106.
„ „ 9 of 1872, s. 27 and chap. XI.

Passengers, – see *Shipping.*

Patents.

Act 15 of 1859.

[See *Re Ameer Khan*, 6 Bengal 415, Graham *arguendo.* Covenant by vendor of patent to assign to purchaser all future patent rights which vendor may acquire of like nature to patent sold, L. R. 19 Eq. 462.]

Patterns and Designs.

Act 13 of 1872.

Pauper Suits and Appeals.

See Act 8 of 1859, chaps. V and IX.

Penal Servitude.

See Act 24 of 1855.
„ „ 5 of 1871, ss. 21, 22, 23.
„ Stat. 38 Vic., c. 4—Mutiny Act (ss. 16—20).
„ „ 38 Vic., c. 5—Marine Mutiny (ss. 23—26).

[Yerrowda central jail in the Bombay Presidency declared a prison in which persons sentenced to be kept in penal servitude may be confined—*Gazette of India,* 16th August 1873, p. 732.]

Pensions.

Act 23 of 1871.
Stat. 4 & 5 Wm. IV, c. 24.
„ 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 6—Judges.

[Regulations under this section—*Gazette of India,* 10th September 1870, p. 603; 30th December 1871, p. 1010.]

See Stat. 32 & 33 Vic., c. 97, s. 6—Members of Council of India.
See *Army.*

[Rules as to the Indian Service Family Pension Fund—*Gazette of India,* 24th May 1873, p. 493. Civil Pension Code.]

Pilots.

3 Tayl. & B. 22.

Piracy

See Stat. 13 & 14 Vic., c. 26.

Pleaders and Mukhtárs.

Act 20 of 1853.
„ 20 of 1865.
„ 29 of 1865.

[The two latter Acts as yet extend only to the Lower and North-Western Provinces.]

Pledges.

See Act 9 of 1872, ss. 172—179.

Police.

Act 5 of 1861.
„ 26 of 1836—Governor General's Camp Police.
See „ 10 of 1872, chapters VIII, IX, X.

[Rules as to travelling allowances of police officers on tour, Government of India, Financial Department, No. 1964, dated 29th March 1875, *North-Western Provinces Gazette*, 12th June 1875, p. 797.]

Policies,—see *Insurance.*

Policy-broker,—see *Lien.*

Ports & Port-dues.

Act 12 of 1875.

Possession.

See Act 14 of 1859, s. 15.
„ „ 9 of 1871, sched. II, No. 3.
„ „ 10 of 1872, chap. XL.

[Possession is evidence of title, and gives good title against wrongdoer and against every one who cannot prove a better, 1 Ind. Jur. O. S. 97.]

Post Office.

Act 14 of 1866.
See „ 10 of 1872, s. 369.

[Contract with P. & O. Company for conveyance of mails—*Gazette of India*, 15th February 1868, p. 280. Postage of official correspondence—*ib.*, 4th October 1873, p. 870. Rules for re-delivery of letters to sender—*ib.*, 15th November 1873, p. 954. Execution of deeds relating to the business of the Post Office of India—*ib.*, 10th January 1874, p. 18. Redirection-tickets for Government Officials—*Bombay Government Gazette*, 29th July 1875, p. 767.]

Pounds.

Act 1 of 1871, ss. 4—9.

Powers.

See *Act 28 of 1866, ss. 24—28, 44.

Pre-emption.

Stat. 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 38—Of Stores on Board captured Ships.
Act 9 of 1871, sched. II, No. 10.

Prerogative.

[Power of Governor General in Council to affect,—16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 26: 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 24. Prerogative and the advantages which it affords cannot be taken away except by consent of Crown embodied in a Statute, 9 L. R., 1 Bomb. 9.]

Prescription,— see *Limitation.*

Principal and Agent.

See Act 9 of 1871, sched. II, Nos. 90, 91.
„ „ 9 of 1872, chap. X.

[Special authority, express or implied, required to empower agent to draw or endorse bills or notes, 7 Mad. 369].

Principal and Surety.

See Act 9 of 1871, sched. II, Nos. 82, 83.
„ „ 9 of 1872, chap. VIII.

Printing Presses and Books.

Act 25 of 1867.

Prisoners and Prisons.

Act 34 of 1850 } State Prisoners.
„ 3 of 1858 }
„ 26 of 1870.
„ 5 of 1871.

[Cost of imprisonment and maintenance of prisoners sentenced for sati, and confined (under Act V of 1847) in British jails, who are subjects of Native States, to be recovered from such States, Financial Department Circular No. 79, dated 26th November 1861—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1862, p. 13].

See Act 15 of 1869—Evidence of Prisoners.

„ Stat. 37 Vic., c. 4 (Mutiny Act), section 29—Military Prisons.

See *Gazette of India*, 22nd October 1870, p. 734, for rules for the guidance of the visitors to military prisons in India. The garrison cells at Bangalore are a military prison—*Gazette of India*, 28th September 1872.

Privy Council,—see *Courts.*

Prize-bounty.

See Stat. 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, ss. 42—44.

Prize-causes.

Stat. 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 25.
„ 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, ss. 16—33.

Prize-money.

Stat. 2 Wm. IV, c. 53.
„ 29 & 30 Vic., c. 47.
„ 31 & 32 Vic., c. 38.

[NOTE.—See *Banda and Kirwee Booty*,——L. R. 1 A. & E. 109.]

Prize-salvage.

See Stat. 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, ss. 40 & 41.

Probates and Letters of Administration.

Act 10 of 1865.
„ 7 of 1870.
„ 2 of 1874.
„ 13 of 1875.

Promissory Notes.

See Act 9 of 1871, sched. II, Nos. 68, 71—76, 80.

Procedure on loss of Government Promissory Notes—*Gazette of India*, 6th September 1873, pp. 799—800.

Public Policy.

Act 9 of 1872, s. 23.

Public Prosecutors.

See Act 10 of 1872, chap. V.

Public Servants.

See Act 37 of 1850—Enquiries into Behaviour.
„ 45 of 1860, chap. IX—Offences by or relating to Public Servants: chap. X—Contempts of the lawful authority of Public Servants.

And see *Officers (Public)*.

Public Tranquillity.

See Act 45 of 1860, chap. VIII—Offences against Public Tranquillity.

Public Works,—see *Land-acquisition, Loans.*

Quarantine Rules.

See *Health (Public)* and *Gazette of India,* 24th February 1866, p. 332. Quarantine rules for Madras Ports—*Gazette of India,* 14th September 1872, p. 872.

Railways.

Act 18 of 1854.
„ 52 of 1860—Amending.
„ 13 of 1870—Government Railways.
„ 25 of 1871—Amending Act XVIII of 1854.

See Gazette of India, 2nd December 1871, p. 945.
„ Act 31 of 1867—Railway Servants.
„ Stat. 31 Vic., c. 26—Empowering certain Indian Railway Companies to raise money on debenture stock.[a]
„ 36 & 37 Vic., c. 43—Enabling Indian Railway Companies to issue shares in India.

[Principles upon which Railway Companies are liable to be rated, 9 Bomb. 217. Passengers travelling free at their own risk, *Gallin* v. *L. & N. W. Railway Company,* L R. 10 Q. B. 203.]

Ransom.

See Stat. 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 45.

Ratification.

See Act 9 of 1872, ss. 196—200.

Receiver.

See Act 8 of 1859, s. 92.
„ „ 28 of 1866, ss. 6, 12—19.

[Appointment by Court of Chancery of receiver of property in British India, *Logan* v. *Princess of Coorg,* Seton 1038, No. 1: *Keys* v. *Keys, ib.* 1 Beav. 425: Land out of jurisdiction in possession of receiver, 1 Hyde 141].

Reformatories.

Act 5 of 1876.

Registration.

Stat. 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 45—Not of laws or regulations.
Act 8 of 1871—Registration of Documents.

---

[a] For private Railway Acts, v. supra, pp. 132, 133.

Registration—contd.

See Act 9 of 1871, sched. II, No. 117.
Stat. 31 Vic., c. 29—Medical Practitioners.
„ 31 & 32 Vic., c. 129—Merchant Ships.
See Act 21 of 1860—Registration of Societies.
„ „ 10 of 1866—Registration of Companies.
„ 15 of 1872, Part IV—Registration of Marriages.

History of registration, 9 Bomb. 121. How fees on documents awaiting registration are to be dealt with—Resolution of Government of India, Financial Department, No. 125 (Accts.), 9th January 1874—*North-Western Provinces Gazette*, 31st January 1874, p. 413.

Religion.

See Stat. 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 87—Religion not a disability.
„ Act 45 of 1860, chap. XV—Offences relating to Religion, and
„ *Clergy.*

Religious Endowments,—see *Charities.*

Repealing Acts.

Act 10 of 1861.
„ 17 of 1862.
„ 8 of 1868.
„ 14 of 1870.
„ 29 of 1871.
„ 12 of 1873.
„ 16 of 1874.
„ 3 of 1875.
„ 12 of 1876.

["Non-user for thirty years would not cause desuetude, nor would desuetude cause abrogation of a statute-law. Mr. Barington on the Statutes, p. 34, on the question whether a statute-law could become obsolete or lose its force save by repeal, observes, 'no English lawyer ever advanced such a doctrine as that it could,'" *Goods of Beebee Muttra*, Clarke Rules and Orders 140.]

Reports (Law).

Act 18 of 1875.

Reprieves,—see *Criminal Procedure.*

Res Judicata.

Act 8 of 1859, s. 2.
Hunter v. *Stewart*, 8 Jur. 317.

Revenue.

Excluded from cognizance of Supreme Courts, *Johnston* v. *E. I. Co*, 1 Strange 20.

Revocation of Authority,—see *Principal and Agent.*

Roads and Bridges.

Act 8 of 1851.
„ 15 of 1864.

[P. W. Notification as to when tolls shall be taken. No. 163, dated 27th July 1860—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1860, p. 1615. Rules as to toll-bars established on district or local roads in Bengal—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1862, p. 396].

Salaries and Gratuities.

Stat. 33 Geo. III, c. 52, ss. 17, 18, 37, 57, 58.
„ 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 25.

Sale of Goods.

See Act 9 of 1872, chap. VII.

Sale of Land.

Delivery not necessary, 14 Beng. 307; notice of claim of third party, *ib.* 337.

Saltpetre,—see *Stamps and Taxes.*

Salvage.

Merchant Shipping Act, s. 485.

The Amérique, L. R. 6 P. C. 468.

Sarais and Puraos.

Act 22 of 1867.

Savings Banks.

Act 5 of 1873.

[Amount of annual deposits permitted, Financial Notification No. 3937, dated 24th December 1873—*Gazette of India*, 27th December 1873, p. 1028. Military Savings Banks, see *Gazette of India*, 15th October 1870, p. 716.]

Scheduled Districts.

Act 14 of 1874.

Search-Warrant.

See Act 10 of 1872, chap. XXVII.

Security for good behaviour.

See Act 10 of 1872, chap. XXXVIII.

Bombay Rules, *Bombay Government Gazette*, 22nd June 1876, pp. 521—523; 27th July 1876, p. 649.

Security for Keeping the Peace.

See Act 10 of 1872, chap. XXXVII.

Sheriffs.

Act 23 of 1840, ss. 2, 3, 8.
„ 8 of 1852.
„ 6 of 1855, ss. 8, 9, 10, 11.
Stat. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 15—Fees.
Charter of Supreme Court at Fort William, cl. 9.
„ of ditto at Madras, cl. 15.
„ of ditto at Bombay, cl. 20.
Priority of writs executed simultaneously, Bourke 260.
Lazar v. *Colla Ragava Chitty*, 2 Moo. I. A. 83.
Vináyak Vásudev v. *Ritchie, Stewart & Co.*, 4 Bombay O. C. J. 139. Fees of Sheriff of Madras, *Fort St. George Gazette*, 22nd February 1876, p.325.

Shipping.

(1.)—Stat. 4 Geo. IV, c. 80, ss. 25 to 34—Lascars.
„ 3 & 4 Vic., c. 56—Trade of Ships within limits of Charter.
„ 15 & 16 Vic., c. 44, ss. 55, 83, 87—Passengers by sea.
„ 16 & 17 Vic., c. 84—Amending Passengers' Act, as to Voyages from Ceylon to India.
„ 16 & 17 Vic., c. 107, s. 329—Coasting Trade.
„ 17 & 18 Vic., c. 104, ss. 2, 13, 17 to 108: parts of Part III, Part IV (*ss.* 327 *and* 329 *are repealed by* 36 *&* 37 *Vic., c.* 85, *s.* 486, : Part IX—Liability of ship-owners: Part X—Legal Procedure; and ss. 544, 547.
„ 17 & 18 Vic., c. 120, s. 16—Leaving Native Seamen in United Kingdom.
„ 18 & 19 Vic., c. 104—Chinese Passenger Ships.
„ 18 & 19 Vic., c. 119, s. 99—Passengers by Sea.[a]
„ 25 & 26 Vic., c. 63—Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862 (ss. 29, 33, 38 *repealed by* 36 *&* 37 *Vic., c.* 85).
„ 30 & 31 Vic., c. 124, ss. 6, 10, 11—Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1867.
„ 31 & 32 Vic., c. 129—Registration of Ships in British Possessions.
„ 32 & 33 Vic., c. 11—Coasting Trade; Merchant Shipping.
„ 32 & 33 Vic., c. 77—Basses Lights Act, 1869.[b]

[a] See, as to passengers to Victoria (Australia), Act No. VII of 1856, passed at Victoria, and printed in the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1860, p. 1818.
[b] For Order of Council fixing the dues to be levied for these Lights at three half pence a ton, see *Gazette of India*, 29th January 1870, p. 93.

Shipping—continued.

(1)—Stat. 33 Vic., c. 14, s. 14: nothing in Naturalization Act to qualify aliens to be owners of British ships.
„ 34 & 35 Vic., c. 110—Merchant Shipping Act Amendment, 1871 (*ss.* 4 *and* 10 *repealed*).
„ 35 & 36 Vic., c. 55—Basses Lights Act, 1872.
„ 35 & 36 Vic., c. 73—Merchant Shipping Act Amendment, 1872.
„ 36 & 37 Vic., c. 85—Merchant Shipping Act Amendment, 1873.
Act 10 of 1841—Ship Registry.
„ 5 of 1850—Coasting Trade.
„ 11 of 1850—Navigation Laws.
„ 1 of 1859— } Merchant Seamen.
„ 4 of 1875— }
„ 2 of 1860—Carriage of Passengers.
„ 12 of 1875—Ports and Port-dues.
See „ 9 of 1871, sched. II, No. 102—Seaman's Wages.

(2.)—Pilgrim Ships:
Act 8 of 1876.

(3.)—Deserters from Ships:
Stat. 12 & 13 Vic., c. 25, s. 1—Portuguese.
„ 15 & 16 Vic., c. 26—Foreign Deserters Act, 1852.
See Act 10 of 1872, s. 106, and
„ 12 of 1875, s. 74.

[NOTE.—Regulations for assessing the tonnage of foreign vessels for payment of tonnage-dues at British Indian ports—*Gazette of India*, 1st February 1873, p. 64; and see *Gazette of India*, 11th December 1875, p. 627. Hospital dues in British vessels entering Ottoman ports *London Gazette*, 14th May 1875: *Gazette of India*, 26th June 1875. Suits of damage against vessels belonging to foreign sovereigns, L. R. 4 Ad. & Ecc. 59. Rate for conveying home distressed British seamen on board steamers not carrying mails, two shillings per day—*Supplement to British Burma Gazette*, 4th July 1874, p. 251.

Slavery.

Act 5 of 1843—Abolition, and
See „ 45 of 1860, ss. 367, 370, 371, and, as to abetment, ss. 107—117.
Stat. 5 Geo. IV, c. 113.
„ 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 88.
„ 6 & 7 Vic., c. 98 (*sec.* 3 *repealed*).
„ 36 & 37 Vic., c. 59—Slave trade, East African Courts.

[Engagement with the Chief of the Mijjertein tribe of Somális—*Gazette of India*, 9th May 1866, p. 728.]

Stat. 36 & 37 Vic., c. 88—Slave Trade Acts consolidation.

As to the possession of slaves by Arab wives of British Indian subjects at Zanzibar, see Mr. Paul's opinion 28th August 1875.

Societies,—see *Companies*.

As to tonnage of Norwegian Merchant Sailing Ships, Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce Department, No. 396, 4th July 1876.

Special Cases,—see *Civil Procedure.*

Specific Performance.

See Act 8 of 1859, s. 192.
„ 7 of 1870, s. 7, para. x.
„ 9 of 1871, sched. II, No. 113.
„ 9 of 1872, s. 28.

Stage Carriages.

Act 16 of 1861.

Stamps and Taxes.

(*a.*)—Stamps:
Act 18 of 1869.
See „ 45 of 1860, chap. XII—Offences relating to Government Stamps.
„ 27 of 1866, s. 48.

[When power-of-attorney duly stamped in England requires an Indian stamp—Mr. Ritchie's opinion, *Calcutta Gazette*, 1860, p. 254.]

(*b.*)—Court Fees:
Act 7 of 1870.
„ 20 of 1870.
„ 3 1of 1875.

(*c.*)—Saltpetre:
Act 31 of 1861.

[Rules for giving effect to this Act in North-Western Provinces— *Calcutta Gazette*, 1861, p. 3657.]

(*d.*)—Excise on Spirits used in Manufactures:
Act 16 of 1863.

State.

See Act 45 of 1860, chap. VI—Offences against the State.
„ X of 1872, s. 465
and see *Acts of State, Prisoners.*

Stoppage in transit.

See Act 9 of 1872, ss. 99 to 106.

Succession.

Stat 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 17— } Native Inhabitants.
„ 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 13— }
„ 7 Geo. IV, c. 56, s. 3— } Officers' Salaries.
„ 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 79— }
„ 9 Geo. IV, c. 33—Realty assets for payment of debts.[a]

[a] Still in force when debtor died before 1st January 1866.

Succession—continued.

Stat. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 121, s. 4—Consular Administration.
Act 25 of 1838—Wills (*repealed as to Wills made after 1st January* 1866).

[This applies to the wills of East Indians whether domiciled within or outside the original civil jurisdiction of the High Court, *Hogg* v. *Greenway*, Hyde, 1865, p. 8.]

Act 29 of 1839—Dower.
„ 30 of 1839—Inheritance.
„ 19 of 1841—Protection of property in case of Successions.
„ 26 of 1841, s. 3—Debt against Executor or Administrator: ss. 8 and 9—Executors and Administrators may distrain for arrears of rent.
„ 19 of 1850, ss. 19, 20, 21—Apprentices.
„ 12 of 1855—Suits by and against Executors.
„ 23 of 1855—Administration of mortgaged Estates.
„ 27 of 1860—Certificates for Collection of Debts on Successions.
„ 10 of 1865—Succession Act.
„ 21 of 1865—Pársí Intestate Succession.
„ *28 of 1866, s. 29—Tracing Descent.
„ 21 of 1870—Hindú Wills.
See „ 9 of 1871, sched. II, No. 122.
Stat. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 114—Wills of Personalty.
„ 24 & 25 Vic., c. 121—Wills of British Subjects dying abroad.
„ 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57—Regimental Debts.
See, also, *Administrator General*, supra.

[NOTE.—As to the distribution of the effects of intestate bastards, see *Gazette of India*, 16th December 1871, p. 966; *ib.*, 5th April 1873, p. 334. Rights of bastard súdras, I. L. R. 1 Calc. 1. Unchastity does not preclude woman from keeping possession by right of inheritance of stridhan, I. L. R. 1 All. 46. Place of suing representatives of deceased persons, *Ladd* v. *Parbutty Dossee*, Hyde, 1865, p. 16.]

Summary Trials.

See Act 10 of 1872, chap. XVIII.

Summons.

See Act 10 of 1872, chap. XII.

Suspected Persons.

See Stat. 33 Geo. III, c. 52, ss. 45, 46.

Tariff,—see *Customs*.

Taxes,—see *Stamps and Taxes*.

Telegraph.

Act 1 of 1876.

Medical aid to officers—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1863, p. 1890. Rules and Tariff relating to despatch of telegrams—Supplement to *Gazette of India*, 21st December 1872, p. 1381. Experimental Tariff and Rules—*ib.*, 26th September 1868, p. 1465. Tariff for foreign messages from 1st July 1872—Supplement to *Gazette of India*, 28th September 1872. Rules as to cutting trees interfering with wires—*Gazette of India*, 15th February 1873, p. 254. Inadmissible combinations of words in telegrams—*North-Western Provinces Gazette*, 27th September 1873, p. 1297. General rules for working the telegraph lines of State Railways—*Gazette of India*, 18th April 1874, p. 208. Rules for Foreign Messages, *ib.*, 10th December 1875.

Title to Goods.

See Act 9 of 1872, s. 108.

Tolls,—see *Roads and Bridges.*

Torts,—see *Wrongs.*

Towns Improvement.

Act 26 of 1850.

Trade-marks.

See Act 45 of 1860, chap. XVIII—Offences relating to trade-marks.

[*Hugh* v. *Kilburn*, 1 Hyde 270: *Raggett* v. *Findlater*, L. R. 17 Eq. 29 ("Nourishing stout" case): *Ewing* v. *Grant*, 2 Hyde 185: cf. 38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, Trade Marks Registration Act, 1875].

Transhipment,—see *Customs.*

Transportation.

See Act 45 of 1860, ss. 53, 59, 75, 121, 122, 125, 128, 130, 131, 132, 194, 195, 222, 225, 226, 238, 255, 302, 304, 305, 307, 311, 313, 314, 326, 329, 364, 371, 376, 377, 388, 389, 394, 395, 396, 400, 409, 412, 413, 436, 438, 449, 459, 460, 467, 472, 474, 475, 477.

" " 27 of 1870, ss. 3, 4, 5.

[As to jails to which persons sentenced to transportation may be sent, see *Gazette of India*, 13th June 1868, p 959 (Madras Presidency): *ib.*, 30th October 1869, p. 412 (N. W. Provinces): *ib.*, 16th August 1873, p. 732 (Yerrowda Central Jail, Bombay Presidency): *ib.*, 30th August 1873, p. 787 (Presidency Jail, Calcutta): *ib.*, 10th July 1875 (Jail for females, Ahmedabad): Central Jails, Rangoon and Maulmain, Home Department, No. 2046, dated 25th November 1870.]

Treasuries.

Instruction by Comptroller General as to procedure of—Circular No. 198, dated 5th July 1875, printed in *British Burma Gazette*, Part III, p. 81, 17th July 1875.

Trusts and Trustees.

Act 17 of 1864 } Official Trustee.
„ 3 of 1874, s. 6 }
*„ 27 of 1866—Trustee Act.
*„ 28 of 1866—Trustees and Mortgagees' Powers.
See „ 9 of 1871, s. 10, and sched. II, Nos. 99, 101, 133, 134.
*Stat. 29 Car. II, c. 3—Statute of Frauds, ss. 7, 8, 9, 10.
„ 22 & 23 Vic., c. 35—Power to invest on E. I. stock.
„ 30 & 31 Vic., c. 132—Power to invest on any securities interest on which is guaranteed by Parliament.

[Liability of passive trustee, 9 Bom. 333.]

Unclaimed Securities.

Act 25 of 1866.
„ 5 of 1870.

Unlawful Assemblies.

See Act 10 of 1872, chap. XXXVI.

Unnatural Offences.

Act 45 of 1860, s. 377.
„ 27 of 1871, s. 24.

Vagrants.

Act 9 of 1874.

Vice-admiralty Courts,—see *Courts.*

Voluntary Settlements.

[Hindú law, Panjáb Record, June 1874, p. 145: Norton 313: L. R. 5 Chan. App. 538.]

Volunteers.

Act 20 of 1869.

Code of Regulations for the Volunteer forces in India, 1st December 1875, see Military Department No. 1203 of 1875.

Wagers.

See Act 9 of 1872, s. 30.

[*Sahajram* v. *Chaeotan Dass*, 1 Tayl. & B. 230; *Jomauram* v. *Hoormasjee Dawunjee Moodee*, Tayl. 1.]

Warrant.

See Stat. 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 45.
„ „ 17 & 18 Vic., c. 77, s. 1.
„ Act 10 of 1872, chap. XIII.

Warrants of Attorney.

Stat. 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 86.
Act 24 of 1865, s. 5 (*repealed by Act* 16 *of* 1874).

Warranty on Sale of Goods.

See Act 9 of 1872, ss. 109—118.

Waste.

[Action for injury to revenue by committing.—*Storm* v. *Homfray*, 1 Tayl. & B. 49.]

Waste-lands.

Act 23 of 1863.

[*See* Despatch of Secretary of State, dated 17th October 1861, regarding sale of Waste-lands—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1862, p. 2889.]

Weights and Measures.

Act 31 of 1871.
See „ 45 of 1860, chap. XIII—Offences relating to Weights and Measures.
„ „ 10 of 1872, s. 381—Inspection.

Wharfingers,—see *Lien.*

Whipping.

Act 6 of 1864.
See „ 10 of 1872, ss. 310-313.
„ Stat. 37 Vic., c. 4 (Mutiny Act), ss. 22—24.

Wills,—see *Succession.*

Wreck.

Stacpoole v. *the Queen*, L. R. 9 Ch. App. 619.

Wrongs.

Stat. 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 14—Orders of Judicial Officers.
„ 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 123—Unlawful arrest (*repealed, as regards British India, by Act XII of* 1873).
* Act 9 of 1840, s. 2—Damages.
* „ 26 of 1841, ss. 1, 4, 7—Suits for certain Wrongs.
„ 20 of 1847, s. 7—Infringement of Copyright.
„ 9 of 1850, ss. 95, 101.
„ 18 of 1850—Protection of Judicial Officers, &c.
„ 12 of 1855—Suits by and against Executors.
„ 13 of 1855—Compensation to Families for Death caused by actionable Wrong.
„ 8 of 1859, s. 252—Irregularity in execution-sales; s. 298—Expulsion from caste, slander, abusive language, assault.
„ 15 of 1859, ss. 22, 23—Infringement of Patent-right.
„ 3 of 1865, ss. 7, 8—Negligence of Carriers.
„ 1 of 1871, chapter VII—Cattle-trespass.
„ 9 of 1872, ss. 180, 181—Suits by bailors and bailees: s. 225—Damage to agent through principal's neglect.
„ 10 of 1872, s. 308, last clause.

[NOTE.—The Secretary of State in Council is, under 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, ss. 42 and 65, liable for the wrongful acts of his servants, *P. & O. S. N. Co.*, v. *Secretary of State*, Bourke App. Ca. 166. Damages for wrongful judicial sale, 9 Bomb. 92: Suits for torts which do not survive, Act X of 1865, s. 268. Invasion of privacy, not tortious except in Guzerat, *Shrinivás Udpirův* v. *Reid*, 9 Bomb. 266. Causal connection between loss and wrongful act, 7 Mad. 240, 241.]

This mass of legislation might be greatly reduced in bulk and improved in clearness and accessibility by passing ten measures of consolidation relating to the following subjects :—

	Consolidating—
1. Arms and Ammunition*	4 Acts.
2. Civil Procedure*	14 „
3. Special laws relating to the High Courts' Jurisdiction	12 Stats. 4 Acts.
4. Master and Servant	4 „
5. Sea Customs*	6 „
6. Railways*	4 „
7. Shipping*	14 Acts & Stats.
8. Wrongs* ... ... parts of	16 „ „
9. Presidency Small Cause Courts* ...	5 Acts.
10. Panjáb Courts	6 „
11. Copyright	2 Acts and part of a third.
Total ...	92

If, moreover, the Council of the Governor General would pass an Act declaring which of the Statutes passed before 1726 shall be deemed in force in the Presidency Towns : if the local Legislatures would consolidate the unrepealed Regulations of the Bengal, Madras and Bombay Codes ; and if a Statute were substituted by Parliament for the ninety-two in which the laws relating to (1) the Army, (2) the Clergy, the Judges and other legal officers, (3) the Admiralty jurisdiction of the High Courts, (4) the Home and Indian Government, and (5) the Legislatures—are now contained, the written law of India would be simplified as much as could reasonably be desired.

SIMLA;
The 1st May 1876.

W. S.

* Bills relating to the subjects marked with an asterisk have already been drawn.

Government Central Press.—No. 53 L. D—31-7-76—100.